1	Wednesday, 21 September 2022	1	shorter addendum note on a particular issue that I'll
2	(10.00 am)	2	touch on later today. It relates to the hepatitis
3	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Yes, Mr Boukraa.	3	waiver or the waiver that applied in Scotland in the
4	Presentation by Counsel to the Inquiry about government	4	context of the HIV Haemophilia Litigation and, in
5	decision-making and the response of government in Scotland	5	particular, whether that waiver covered only
6	MR BOUKRAA: Sir, we are turning today to Scottish	6	hepatitis sorry, only HIV or both HIV and hepatitis.
7	Government decision making focusing on the period from	7	I'll come back to that later on today, sir, but we also
8	the 1970s to about the early 1990s. I am going to start	8	intend to disclose a short addendum note addressing it.
9	with a handful of introductory points, most of which	9	In terms of witness evidence on Scottish
10	will be familiar to those who have followed previous	10	Government decision making, the Inquiry has already
	Inquiry presentations, this oral presentation		heard from Duncan Macniven and Lord Forsyth, but the
11 12		11 12	•
	accompanies a written note which has now been disclosed		Inquiry is also obtaining a further witness statement
13	on the Inquiry website. The written note, as will be	13	from a further Scottish Government official,
14	obvious to those who have seen it, is lengthy and it	14	Mr John Davies, who was a senior official in the
15	covers a large number of documents which were available	15	Scottish Home and Health Department between 1983 and
16	on Relativity. I certainly won't be covering every	16	1985. We will see his name appear on a number of
17	document or issue that are contained in the written note	17	documents relating to AIDS in particular during the
18	today.	18	course of today. The Inquiry is in the process of
19	I should also say, as I have said before in	19	obtaining that statement and it should be available
20	presentations, that whilst the written note is lengthy,	20	shortly, both a written note and what I say orally will
21	it doesn't purport to address every relevant document.	21	fall to be considered alongside that statement and
22	No doubt there will be further documents and points	22	Mr Davies's evidence.
23	brought to your attention by core participants and legal	23	Now, the structure of the rest of today will
24	representatives in due course.	24	broadly follow the structure of the written note for
25	The Inquiry team also intends to disclose a much	25	those who are following it. I should flag that one
	1		2
1	topic I intend to miss out more or less completely today	1	Scottish Office mainly involved witness evidence. That
2	is self-sufficiency and supply of blood products.	2	includes witnesses who gave evidence to the
3	Now, that topic was of course considered in some	3	Penrose Inquiry and witnesses to this Inquiry, such as
4	detail in the March hearings. The written note adds	4	Duncan Macniven. The note also makes reference to
5	some further detail on the involvement of Scottish	5	a document created during the course of the
6	Government decision-makers. They looked at very similar	6	Penrose Inquiry which summarises the structure of
7	issues and a similar chronology to the material	7	the HHD in the 1980s, lists the names and titles of
8	considered in March. The evidence that's available is	8	number of officials and ministers, and that's a document
9	in the written notes and I'll be focusing on other	9	which is set out in the written note.
10	topics today.	10	Now, that and a significant part of the available
11	Finally, on terminology, much of the material that	11	witness evidence focuses on the 1980s but many of the
12	we're going to be looking at today concerns the Scottish	12	key features of the way in which the Department was
13	Home and Health Department, the SHHD, which is a bit of	13	structured also apply to the 1970s.
14	a mouthful sometimes. I'll occasionally refer to it as	14	Now, as the witnesses we have heard from in this
15	the HHD, occasionally as "the Department". I will try	15	Inquiry have noted, during the 1970s and 1980s,
16	to make it clear when I'm contrasting it with the	16	the Scottish Office was of course part of the wider
17	equivalent department in England and Wales, the DHSS or	17	UK Government. It was headed by a Secretary of State
18	the Department of Health.	18	for Scotland, beneath whom were a number of more junior
19	I'm going to move now, sir, to the structure and	19	ministers.
20	organisation of the HHD and the Scottish Office	20	Now, that Secretary of State for Scotland was
21	relatively briefly and its relationship with other	21	a member of Cabinet, but there were a number of areas in
22	bodies.	22	which decision making, policy and decision making, was
23	It will be apparent from the written note that the	23	devolved and fell to Scottish Office ministers and
20	it will be apparent from the written note that the	20	devolved and left to doctrien office ministers and

24

25

24

25

sources we rely on to outline the structure and

3

organisation of the HHD and its position within the

(1) Pages 1 - 4

officials. Health, including blood services, was one of

them. One of the issues we'll look at further during

1 the course of today is the relationship between those 2 2 decisions taken in Scotland and the wider UK Government. 3 3 Now, the Scottish Office itself was divided into 4 a number of departments, one of which was the HHD. Each 4 5 5 department reported to one or more junior ministers and 6 through the junior minister to the Secretary of State. 6 7 The junior minister with responsibility for Health could 7 8 8 be a parliamentary under-secretary of state or 9 a Minister of State. The ministerial responsibilities 9 10 were allocated by the Secretary of State for Scotland. 10 11 As with the DHSS, the HHD had a dual hierarchy of 11 officials, on one side were administrative officials, on 12 12 13 the other were medical officials. Both contributed to 13 14 14 advice to ministers. 15 A very brief summary of the administrative 15 16 structure: the hierarchy of administrative officials in 16 17 the HHD was headed by the HHD secretary, who reported to 17 18 the Scottish Office Permanent Secretary. Beneath the 18 19 19 HHD Secretary were under-secretaries, then an assistant 20 secretary, occasionally called the senior principal, 20 21 underneath the assistant secretary, senior executive 21 22 officers, sometimes referred to as principals. 22 23 Departments in the Scottish Office were divided 23 24 into groups, each one was headed by an under-secretary. 24 25 Each group was divided into several divisions. At the 25 We'll see him appear a number of times today, as we will 1 1 2 with Dr John Forrester who replaced Dr Bell in 1985 2 3 until 1988. 3 4 Now, the CMO in Scotland and DCMOs had a wide 4 5 range of responsibilities. Dr Macdonald, in giving 5 6 evidence to the Penrose Inquiry, described two practices 6 which he said were intended to keep the CMO and the DCMO 7 7 8 8 aware of the work of the medical staff beneath them. 9 The first one was a meeting every Monday morning, which 9 10 was chaired by the CMO or a DCMO, attended by PMOs 10 11 heading each of the groups, principal medical officers. 11 12 12

head of the division was an assistant secretary and, generally speaking, groups were referred to by a Roman numeral, followed by a letter, sometimes the particular Roman numeral and the particular letter changed over the course of years. Divisions were then generally divided into branches and at the head of a branch was a Senior Executive Officer.

On the medical side, the hierarchy of medical officials was headed by the Chief Medical Officer for Scotland, the CMO, beneath whom were deputy chief medical officers, DCMOs, principal medical officers, senior medical officers and medical officers.

Until 1974 the HHD had one DCMO to whom principal medical officer reported. In 1974 a second DCMO post was created and the two individuals who were in post from the mid-1970s in that period were Dr Iain Macdonald, Dr Graham Scott. We'll see their names appear in a number of documents we look at today. In 1985, Dr Macdonald was appointed CMO and the hierarchy beneath him reverted to just one DCMO.

Now, the principal medical officer from 1977 to the early 1990s was Dr Archibald McIntyre. That's a name that will appear a number of times today. The senior medical officer with responsibility for blood services from around 1973 to 1985 was Dr Albert Bell.

Mr Macniven and Lord Forsyth was the relationship between ministers and officials in the HHD and the wider Scottish Office, in particular how it was decided whether or not an issue should be put to a minister for

a decision or to inform them about an issue.

I'm not going to repeat that evidence that's already been given. The thrust of it was there were no set criteria and it was a matter of judgment for the officials to decide when to put the issue to ministers.

I am going to highlight a paragraph in written evidence to the Penrose Inquiry which casts some further light on this evidence, it comes from the statement of Alexander Murray and, Lawrence, if we could please have PRSE0002440.

This is the statement of Alexander Murray for the Penrose Inquiry. It was on the topic of HIV testing. Mr Murray was a senior executive officer in the HHD between 1983 and 1987. This statement was considering in particular the introduction of HIV testing but there's a section that's of more general relevance for our purposes.

So if we could go to page 4, please. Then the third paragraph. That's great, thank you.

So the first sentence refers to the evaluation programme relating to the introduction of HIV testing,

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

(2) Pages 5 - 8

He said these were quite informal meetings. No notes were taken.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The second mechanism was a monthly report written by senior medical officers and medical officers which were generally known I think as PMO reports, principal medical officer reports, which set out the issues and the activities medical officials had been involved in during that month. Dr Macdonald's evidence by the time of the Penrose Inquiry is unfortunately those reports were no longer available. That remains the case today, although we will occasionally see documents which seem to have been intended to contribute to PMO reports.

One of the issues that was explored in witness evidence we've heard previously in this Inquiry with

1	but Mr Murray goes on to describe	1	might have crossed their minds. And that's why I'm so
2	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Well, can you help with that, because	2	interested in the precise date.
3	much depends on timing in respect of this, what is meant	3	MR BOUKRAA: Sir, I can quite see why you're interested in
4	by "at this stage"? Can you link that back for us,	4	the precise date. I'm going to come back to the
5	please, to what he says earlier.	5	introduction of HIV screening
6	MR BOUKRAA: I believe he's referring to the timing of the	6	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: It's not if you can't answer it off
7	decision to put this issue to Scottish Office ministers	7	the top then better a considered answer in due course.
8	in the first few months of 1985, and how officials went	8	MR BOUKRAA: Thank you, sir. I could try to give you an
9	about deciding	9	answer off the top but it would be a bit too rough and
10	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Well, can you be any more precise	10	ready and I will make sure that I have a more precise
11	about that?	11	date to give you linking to this paragraph when we get
12	MR BOUKRAA: That's sir, I will if I may, I might come	12	to the introduction of HIV screening later on today.
13	back to being a bit more precise about that.	13	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Thank you.
14	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: The reason for my asking is this: the	14	MR BOUKRAA: Sir, we can see, in this paragraph that's
15	idea of evaluating appears to have arisen initially in	15	highlighted here, Mr Murray describing the sorts of
16	January 1985 with the DHSS. It is not entirely clear	16	factors which might lead to a minister being involved
17	when it was taken forward, but it would have been some	17	directly in an issue, and he says:
18	time between mid-January and early February, in the	18	"An issue like this would normally be brought to
19	DHSS.	19	Ministers' attention in the following circumstances: to
20	It would appear from what is said in this	20	keep Ministers aware of important current developments;
21	statement that the Scottish ministers were not notified	21	if something was going to appear in the media; if
22	in advance that there would be an evaluation programme	22	a decision had to be made which officials considered
23	and therefore weren't in a position, if they had wished	23	only Ministers can make; if an interdepartmental dispute
24	to do so, to challenge it and say, "Well, why are we	24	needed to be resolved; to bring together, in an overview
25	evaluating? Why don't we get on with it?" Or whatever	25	submission, a number of issues affecting multiple
	9		10
1	divisions within a Department, or multiple Departments;	1	something to a minister which a minister should decide.
2	or where developments in Scotland affected UK	2	Well, that's a question of judgment again, isn't it?
3	Departments and vice versa. When a Department	3	MR BOUKRAA: That's exactly right, sir, yes. Yes.
4	considered an issue was of such importance that the	4	A number of these factors come back, as you just
5	final decision required to be made by the Secretary of	5	said, to a question of judgment. They're consistent
6	State, the submission would be in the form of going	6	with what, for example, Mr Macniven said. They don't
7	first to the junior Minister concerned and then to the	7	give us a precise answer. They don't give us a set of
8	Secretary of State."	8	criteria by which that judgment was evaluated. Some of
9	As we go during the course of today to submissions	9	them are perhaps a bit more hard edged, like something
10	which were put to ministers in the HHD, we will come	10	appearing in the media, but you're absolutely right,
11	across some of those circumstances.	11	sir, that many of them come back to the matter of the
12	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: There's an element of circularity, is	12	official's judgement.
13	there, about those reasons. As you say, it's a matter	13	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: I mean, I suspect that, as with most
14	of judgment, but keeping ministers aware of important	14	matters of judgment, generally most people would agree,
15	current developments demands someone considering that	15	but it doesn't answer the point, really, it doesn't
16	there is, first of all, a development. Secondly, it's	16	provide a specific objective criterion beyond what is
17	a current development. But, thirdly, it's important.	17	set out.
18	Those are all matters which each of them in turn, to	18	MR BOUKRAA: That's absolutely right, sir, yes.
19	a greater or lesser extent, involve a judgment. Then if	19	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Thank you.
20	something is going to appear in the media, that speaks	20	MR BOUKRAA: We can take that down now. Thanks, Lawrence
21	for itself.	21	Now, the nature of the relationship between the
22	But a decision had to the next one:	22	Scottish Office and the wider UK Government, more
23	" if a decision had to be made which officials	23	particularly between the HHD and the DHSS, or later the
24	considered only Ministers could make"	24	Department of Health, is an important aspect of our
25	It's exactly the same, isn't it? You are sending	25	understanding of HHD decision making in this period.
	11	20	12

(3) Pages 9 - 12

1 The written note records at a more general level the HHD, emphasised that the DHSS had no oversight role. 2 2 some of the different ways in which that relationship Similarly, Lord Forsyth, whilst stating that there 3 3 has been described by witnesses both to this Inquiry and were occasions on which he felt that the DHSS or the 4 to the Penrose Inquiry. There might be said to be 4 wider UK Government hadn't consulted sufficiently with 5 contrasts that can be drawn between those descriptions 5 the Scottish Office, said that, broadly speaking, every 6 or at least differences in emphasis between them. 6 Secretary of State for Scotland used to say that they 7 7 were Scotland's person in the Cabinet, not the Cabinet's For example, the note records Dr Macdonald's evidence to 8 8 the Penrose Inquiry, when Dr Macdonald said that on person in Scotland. 9 major policy matters the DHSS will have been expected to 9 Now, that is really just a broad brush overview 10 take the lead, and other departments, such as the HHD, 10 picture of this issue. Sir, you may wish to consider it 11 will have been expected to fit their policy around the 11 and may well hear submissions on how that relationship operated in the context of particular issues, for 12 lead of the DHSS. 12 13 He put it another way when he said that the DHSS 13 example the introduction of hepatitis C screening. 14 would be expected to take the lead and then other 14 Now, the written note also seeks to summarise 15 departments would implement a common policy, subject to 15 evidence relating to the HHD's relationships with other 16 a modest degree of adaptation informed by local 16 bodies such as the Common Services Agency and the SNBTS. 17 circumstances. 17 I'm not going to go very much further into that now. 18 Now, those comments should be considered alongside 18 One of the issues that arises in that context is the 19 19 other evidence, such as that of Mr Macniven. extent to which there were difficulties or tension in 20 Mr Macniven commented that, as a matter of good 20 the relationship between the HHD and the SNBTS, 21 administration, the HHD and the DHSS will have kept each 21 particularly Professor Cash, the extent to which such 22 other in touch with developments in one country that 22 difficulties may have affected decision making. It was 23 might affect the other, but he described the 23 explored in witness evidence to some extent, for 24 Health Service in Scotland as being entirely devolved to 24 example, with Mr Macniven. The written note contains 25 the Secretary of State for Scotland and through him to 25 some documents, some of which suggest strains in the relationship at points but there is more detail, as page, we can see who Dr Brotherston meant, "Medical 1 2 2 I say, in the written note. Officers of Health, General Medical Practitioners". 3 I'm going to turn now, sir, to a different topic, 3 Back up, please, again to the first paragraph. We 4 which is Home and Health Department knowledge and 4 can see the reason why this letter was being sent. 5 decision making in relation to hepatitis B and, in 5 Dr Brotherston says that: 6 particular, issues relating to the screening of blood 6 "From 1st October, 1968 effective jaundice and donations for the virus. 7 measles will be generally notifiable the Public Health 8 Most of the available documents on this issue 8 (Infectious Diseases)(Scotland) Amendment Regulations 9 relate to the position in the 1970s. There was some 9 10 evidence available of the HHD's understanding of 10 The third paragraph makes it a little bit clearer 11 hepatitis B in the 1960s. I'm going to highlight one of 11 why this letter is being sent: 12 those documents now. 12 "The principal object of making all forms of 13 Lawrence, could we please have SCGV0000279\_165. 13 infective jaundice generally notifiable is to enable 14 14 Medical Officers of Health to enquire into the Now, this is a letter that we can see, from the 15 15 date in the top right-hand corner, that was sent on epidemiological background." 16 27 September 1968. The letter heading at the top is the 16 SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Infective jaundice was not serum --17 Scottish Home and Health Department. 17 necessarily serum hepatitis. 18 If we could just go through, please, Lawrence, to 18 MR BOUKRAA: What we see in the next two paragraphs I'm 19 19 going to take you to, sir, is Dr Brotherston seems to the second page for a moment, we can see the signature 20 at the bottom of the page. It comes from the Chief 20 use the term "infective jaundice" to cover both what we 21 Medical Officer in Scotland at that time, 21 understand becomes hepatitis A and also serum hepatitis, 22 Dr Brotherston. 22 hepatitis B. 23 If we go back, please, to the top of the letter, 23 So in the fourth paragraph that begins "The 24 it's addressed to "Dear Doctor". 24 majority", it says:

25

25

If we go, please, Lawrence to the bottom of this

(4) Pages 13 - 16

"The majority of cases of infective jaundice

1	notified under the new Regulations are likely to be due	1	undertaking intermittent haemodialysis for the treatment
2	to infective hepatitis, which is a common condition	2	of chronic renal failure."
3	believed to be of increasing"	3	We'll come back to points at which that sort of
4	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: That's what he deals with above.	4	issue comes up in the early 1970s.
5	That's not serum hepatitis.	5	So that's a document relatively brief but at
6	MR BOUKRAA: It's not, sir, no.	6	least makes some reference to the HHD's understanding of
7	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Then if we go to what is of	7	serum hepatitis in the late 1960s.
8	interest to us is the last paragraph, is it?	8	We move forward to the early 1970s, and what we
9	MR BOUKRAA: It's the next paragraph, yes. It's not quite	9	see in the available documents is the HHD becoming
10	the last one because there are more below that. So he	10	involved in debates amongst regional transfusion
11	starts with what becomes hepatitis A. He then moves to	11	directors in Scotland over the introduction of screening
12	serum hepatitis, which is what is of interest to us, and	12	of blood donations for Australia antigen, for serum
13	he says this I just wanted to highlight the first few	13	hepatitis, what becomes known as hepatitis B screening.
14	sentences in this:	14	We can see evidence of the debate that takes place
15	"Serum hepatitis occurs less frequently than	15	around this time. In June 1970 a meeting takes place on
16	infective hepatitis. It's potentially a more serious	16	that date to discuss a policy which might be recommended
17	condition with a longer incubation period of usually,	17	on the use of Australia antigen screening of blood
18	60-160 days. Transmission is almost invariably by	18	donations. The detail is in the written note.
19	a parenteral route and a history of a blood transfusion,	19	That meeting took place at around the same time as
20	or of an injection by any parenteral route, within the	20	an outbreak of hepatitis in Edinburgh, which was in
21	incubation period may suggest this diagnosis."	21	a renal unit, a haemodialysis unit.
22	Then in the last sentence of this paragraph he	22	That meeting at which this issue was discussed was
23	refers to:	23	attended by transfusion directors and the HHD, including
24	"Outbreaks both of infective hepatitis and serum	24	Dr Macdonald.
25	hepatitis have been reported from a number of units	25	The note of the meeting which we have records that
	17		18
1	prior to the Edinburgh outbreak, Scottish transfusion	1	A couple of points to highlight in particular from
2	directors had felt that the time was not yet right for	2	that document and we can take that down now, please,
3	the screening of blood. Their position begins to change	3	Lawrence that paper provided by Dr Wallace said that
4	around this time, and there seems to be a view that	4	for the past 30 years, so this is 1970, for the past
5	screening should be introduced, at least for high risk	5	30 years, homologous serum jaundice, serum hepatitis,
6	patients, such as those undergoing dialysis, but they	6	has been recognised as a delayed complication of the
7	say it wouldn't yet be feasible to screen larger	7	transfusion of blood and blood products.
8	quantities of blood for other emergency use.	8	Dr Wallace also recorded that the highest
9	We do see in the documents around this time,	9	incidence of serum hepatitis had been observed in
10	mid-1970, certain Regional Transfusion Directors in	10	recipients of plasma prepared during World War II. He
11	Scotland emphasising the risk posed by serum hepatitis	11	said that was not surprising because it was not uncommon
12	and pressing the HHD to support a more general	12	to prepare a plasma pool from 500 donations of blood.
13	introduction of screening at an earlier date. We see	13	So we see there Dr Wallace making a link between
14	that in particular in correspondence from the director	14	hepatitis risks and pool sizes and providing that
15	of the Glasgow and West of Scotland RTC, Dr Wallace, and	15	information to the HHD.
16	we're going to come back at various points to	16	There was a further letter from Dr Wallace to the
17	correspondence involving Dr Wallace.	17	HHD in August of 1970 in which he begins to press more
18	One of those, which is just summarised in the	18	strongly for the screening of all donations for
19	written note, which I won't go to now, but is of	19	Australia antigen. One of the comments he makes is that
20	interest, is a 16 July 1970 letter written by Dr Wallace	20	even if this mass screening only reduces the incidence
	to Da Mandagald at the HHD subjet attached a general		-f

21

22

23

24

25

21

22

23

24

25

to Dr Macdonald at the HHD, which attached a paper on

Now, it was directed in particular at issues

relating to renal dialysis and it contains some material

that is of wider relevance for our purposes.

serum hepatitis and the Blood Transfusion Service.

"In the present climate, I think the SNBTS must be seen to be doing everything possible to reduce this

a significant reduction in the incidence of what can be

20

of serum hepatitis by 25%, it would still be

a serious illness:

(5) Pages 17 - 20

1	serious transfusion risk."	1	for Australia antigen and its antibody, recommends
2	Now, by this time, which is around mid-1970,	2	a number of different testing methods.
3	the introduction of Australia antigen was also being	3	I'm going to keep moving forward to 1973, when the
4	considered by the DHSS.	4	HHD becomes more closely involved in discussions about
5	In September 1970, a new group was set up, the	5	the appropriateness of different screening techniques
6	advisory group on testing for the presence of Australia	6	for serum hepatitis. So rather than the principle of
7	hepatitis associated antigen and its antibody, chaired	7	whether or not to screen or have mass screening, the
8	by Dr Maycock, becomes known as the Maycock Advisory	8	appropriateness of different techniques.
9	Group. It was appointed jointly by the DHSS, the HHD,	9	Now, this was an issue being considered by the
10	and the Welsh Office. Dr Wallace was one of its	10	Maycock Group
11	members.	11	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: By now, by 1973, there was general
12	Now, the work of that group has been considered by	12	screening.
13	the Inquiry on previous occasions. I'm not going to go	13	MR BOUKRAA: Yes.
14	in detail into its development and what it found, but	14	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: So the question then is: what form of
15	its work relates to the HHD's understanding and response	15	screening are you having?
16	to hepatitis risks during this period.	16	MR BOUKRAA: Exactly, sir, yes. When I refer to screening
17	It seems that the HHD was aware in the early	17	techniques, what I mean is the debates about exactly
18	1970s, so around 1970, 1971, that Scottish RTCs,	18	that, sir, the form of screening technique which is
19	Regional Transfusion Centres, were taking different	19	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Yes.
20	approaches to screening, both in the extent of screening	20	MR BOUKRAA: appropriate.
21	they were undertaking and in the technique they were	21	Now this issue which is being considered by the
22	using for screening.	22	Maycock Group, the form of screening which is
23	If we move forward to May 1972, the Maycock Group	23	appropriate, is also being raised in correspondence
24	publishes, issues a report, which recommends the	24	again between Dr Wallace and the HHD, which provides us
25	introduction of routine testing of all blood donations	25	some insight into what the HHD what information it
	21		22
1	had and what its thinking was at the time.	1	involvement in debates over screening techniques
2	There's a series of documents, which I'm not going	2	intensifies. That debate is taking place in the context
3	to go into the detail of now, which is summarised in the	3	of the Maycock Group preparing a further report.
4	written note, which begin in February 1973. They are	4	The documents show that the HHD received a draft version
5	about a trial that Dr Wallace began of a newer	5	of the Maycock Group's updated report in around
6	technique, radioimmunoassay, sometimes referred to as	6	February 1975. It discussed that draft report
7	RIA, which was more sensitive and more expensive than	7	internally, discussed it with the SNBTS over subsequent
8	the method then being used by his RTC, the	8	months, and provided comments to the Maycock Group.
9	electrophoretic method.	9	I want to highlight two internal HHD documents
10	We can see that Dr Wallace writes to the HHD	10	from around this time which touch briefly on the
11	effectively to say that in order to be able to undertake	11	Department's understanding of its role in this issue,
12	this trial, he would get some equipment loaned free of	12	and also its views on screening.
13	charge from Abbott Laboratories. He would need to	13	The first, please, Lawrence, is SCGV0000205_085.
14	purchase some reagents in order to undertake the trial.	14	Now, if we can if you could zoom out slightly
15	He asks for the HHD's agreement, the additional funding	15	so we can see the whole document, we can see that this
16	that would be necessary for that trial to take place.	16	is an internal minute which is from Dr Scott. It's
17	The HHD agrees.	17	dated 1 May 1975. It's addressed to Mr Roberts and
18	I mention that correspondence, which is from	18	Dr McIntyre in the HHD. The subject is "Hepatitis B
19	February 1973, because it forms the background to some	19	surface antigen testing".
20	later developments and, in particular, to disagreements	20	Now if you could please zoom in on the top half of
21	which emerge later on between the HHD and Dr Wallace	21	the page, thank you.
22	about the appropriateness of different screening	22	Dr Scott says this, he refers to the NMD, the
23	methods.	23	National Medical Director, which at the time was
24	Now we're moving closer to that by going forward	24	Major General Jeffrey, has asked if Dr Wallace and
25	to the mid-1970s, the period from 1975. The HHD's	25	presumably the other RTDs who wish to use RPH, reverse
	23		24

(6) Pages 21 - 24

1	passive haemagglutination, one of the screening methods	1	around the introduction of different screening
2	for screening hepatitis, can go ahead now in	2	techniques in RTCs in Scotland.
3	anticipation of Maycock to introduce the test in place	3	If we go next, please, to PRSE0000704.
4	a CIEOP which was the technique then generally in use,	4	This is Dr McIntyre in the same series of minutes
5	counterimmunoelectrophoresis.	5	providing his perspective.
6	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Osmophoresis.	6	So we can see it is dated 13 May 1975. It's from
7	MR BOUKRAA: Osmophoresis, thank you, sir.	7	Dr McIntyre to Dr Scott on the same issue.
8	If we move down to the paragraph that begins	8	I'll just read out the first sentence.
9	"I have no qualms" Dr Scott says:	9	Dr McIntyre says:
10	"I have no qualms about anticipating the Maycock	10	"There is no doubt that the Advisory Group will
11	report as I wonder if we could in any case stop a	11	recommend reverse passive haemagglutination (RPH) for
12	[Regional Transfusion Director] who 50 to do RPH now or	12	routine screening of blood for HBsAg. It is also likely
13	indeed RIA. It is to a great extent a clinical matter;	13	that following representation from this Department the
14	similarly, we cannot force Dr Cash and the others to	14	passive inhibition agglutination test will be accepted
15	adopt RPH in place of PH."	15	as being perfectly satisfactory for the detection of the
16	PH is passive haemagglutination. Dr Cash, in the	16	antigen."
17	Edinburgh Regional Transfusion Centre, was using	17	What that sentence provides us some insight into
18	a version of passive haemagglutination at the time.	18	is the Department's role in commenting on the draft
19	He then goes on to say:	19	Maycock report before it was circulated more widely.
20	"There is a question of money but that would be up	20	Dr McIntyre says:
21	top the NMD. However this is a matter of such	21	"From the draft text of the report it would appear
22	importance I should have thought that the money must be	22	that they are approximately equally sensitive. There
23	found."	23	would seem, therefore, to be no reason why a gradual
24	Now that's one perspective from Dr Scott at the	24	change should not be made at an early date to one or
25	time on what the Department's role was in decisions	25	other of the more sensitive methods."
	25		26
1	Now on to the next paragraph, Dr McIntyre says	1	more expensive and more difficult to perform.
2	that:	2	Now, those recommendations come to be discussed at
3	"This subject will be sure to come up at the	3	a December 1975 meeting of SNBTS directors. Important
4	Scottish Transfusion Directors' meeting on 11 June and	4	to note when looking at the minutes of that meeting that
5	if the NMD [National Medical Director] knew in advance	5	Dr Wallace who is there emphasises that the
6	that we were agreeable in principle to the introduction	6	recommendations in the Maycock updated report were
7	of a more sensitive test he could perhaps ask the	7	drafted in early 1975. In other words, suggesting that
8	Directors to come prepared to discuss at that meeting		
9		8	there was a possibility that they were becoming out of
	the test they were likely to adopt and the financial	9	there was a possibility that they were becoming out of date by the time we get to directors considering and
10	the test they were likely to adopt and the financial implications thereof. I agree that the question of		
10 11		9	date by the time we get to directors considering and
	implications thereof. I agree that the question of	9 10	date by the time we get to directors considering and accepting them.
11	implications thereof. I agree that the question of money will be up to the NMD but I feel sure that he will	9 10 11	date by the time we get to directors considering and accepting them.  Now, by the time we get to March 1976 it seems
11 12	implications thereof. I agree that the question of money will be up to the NMD but I feel sure that he will eventually come to us for additional money for this	9 10 11 12 13	date by the time we get to directors considering and accepting them.  Now, by the time we get to March 1976 it seems that recommendations in the Maycock updated report had
11 12 13	implications thereof. I agree that the question of money will be up to the NMD but I feel sure that he will eventually come to us for additional money for this purpose."	9 10 11 12 13 14	date by the time we get to directors considering and accepting them.  Now, by the time we get to March 1976 it seems that recommendations in the Maycock updated report had been implemented in Scottish RTCs and that the HHD was
11 12 13 14	implications thereof. I agree that the question of money will be up to the NMD but I feel sure that he will eventually come to us for additional money for this purpose."  So we can see there officials discussing the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	date by the time we get to directors considering and accepting them.  Now, by the time we get to March 1976 it seems that recommendations in the Maycock updated report had been implemented in Scottish RTCs and that the HHD was aware of that. Then we get to the summer of 1976 and by this time differences have begun to emerge between Dr Wallace and the HHD about the appropriateness of the
11 12 13 14 15	implications thereof. I agree that the question of money will be up to the NMD but I feel sure that he will eventually come to us for additional money for this purpose."  So we can see there officials discussing the different screening tests they consider to be	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	date by the time we get to directors considering and accepting them.  Now, by the time we get to March 1976 it seems that recommendations in the Maycock updated report had been implemented in Scottish RTCs and that the HHD was aware of that. Then we get to the summer of 1976 and by this time differences have begun to emerge between
11 12 13 14 15 16	implications thereof. I agree that the question of money will be up to the NMD but I feel sure that he will eventually come to us for additional money for this purpose."  So we can see there officials discussing the different screening tests they consider to be acceptable, also linking decisions around the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	date by the time we get to directors considering and accepting them.  Now, by the time we get to March 1976 it seems that recommendations in the Maycock updated report had been implemented in Scottish RTCs and that the HHD was aware of that. Then we get to the summer of 1976 and by this time differences have begun to emerge between Dr Wallace and the HHD about the appropriateness of the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	implications thereof. I agree that the question of money will be up to the NMD but I feel sure that he will eventually come to us for additional money for this purpose."  So we can see there officials discussing the different screening tests they consider to be acceptable, also linking decisions around the introduction of those tests to the question of funding	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	date by the time we get to directors considering and accepting them.  Now, by the time we get to March 1976 it seems that recommendations in the Maycock updated report had been implemented in Scottish RTCs and that the HHD was aware of that. Then we get to the summer of 1976 and by this time differences have begun to emerge between Dr Wallace and the HHD about the appropriateness of the different techniques which had been covered by the Maycock report.  Those differences related in particular to whether
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	implications thereof. I agree that the question of money will be up to the NMD but I feel sure that he will eventually come to us for additional money for this purpose."  So we can see there officials discussing the different screening tests they consider to be acceptable, also linking decisions around the introduction of those tests to the question of funding which ultimately comes from the Department.  Now, the updated Maycock report which is discussed in these minutes is eventually finalised in	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	date by the time we get to directors considering and accepting them.  Now, by the time we get to March 1976 it seems that recommendations in the Maycock updated report had been implemented in Scottish RTCs and that the HHD was aware of that. Then we get to the summer of 1976 and by this time differences have begun to emerge between Dr Wallace and the HHD about the appropriateness of the different techniques which had been covered by the Maycock report.  Those differences related in particular to whether funding should be provided for RIA screening, which is
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	implications thereof. I agree that the question of money will be up to the NMD but I feel sure that he will eventually come to us for additional money for this purpose."  So we can see there officials discussing the different screening tests they consider to be acceptable, also linking decisions around the introduction of those tests to the question of funding which ultimately comes from the Department.  Now, the updated Maycock report which is discussed in these minutes is eventually finalised in September 1975. That report says that the CIEOP method	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	date by the time we get to directors considering and accepting them.  Now, by the time we get to March 1976 it seems that recommendations in the Maycock updated report had been implemented in Scottish RTCs and that the HHD was aware of that. Then we get to the summer of 1976 and by this time differences have begun to emerge between Dr Wallace and the HHD about the appropriateness of the different techniques which had been covered by the Maycock report.  Those differences related in particular to whether funding should be provided for RIA screening, which is a more sensitive method. I'm going to quickly go to
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	implications thereof. I agree that the question of money will be up to the NMD but I feel sure that he will eventually come to us for additional money for this purpose."  So we can see there officials discussing the different screening tests they consider to be acceptable, also linking decisions around the introduction of those tests to the question of funding which ultimately comes from the Department.  Now, the updated Maycock report which is discussed in these minutes is eventually finalised in September 1975. That report says that the CIEOP method is no longer recommended. It recommends replacing it	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	date by the time we get to directors considering and accepting them.  Now, by the time we get to March 1976 it seems that recommendations in the Maycock updated report had been implemented in Scottish RTCs and that the HHD was aware of that. Then we get to the summer of 1976 and by this time differences have begun to emerge between Dr Wallace and the HHD about the appropriateness of the different techniques which had been covered by the Maycock report.  Those differences related in particular to whether funding should be provided for RIA screening, which is a more sensitive method. I'm going to quickly go to a document in which Dr Wallace set out his position in
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	implications thereof. I agree that the question of money will be up to the NMD but I feel sure that he will eventually come to us for additional money for this purpose."  So we can see there officials discussing the different screening tests they consider to be acceptable, also linking decisions around the introduction of those tests to the question of funding which ultimately comes from the Department.  Now, the updated Maycock report which is discussed in these minutes is eventually finalised in September 1975. That report says that the CIEOP method is no longer recommended. It recommends replacing it with RPH or PH. It also discusses the RIA method, which	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	date by the time we get to directors considering and accepting them.  Now, by the time we get to March 1976 it seems that recommendations in the Maycock updated report had been implemented in Scottish RTCs and that the HHD was aware of that. Then we get to the summer of 1976 and by this time differences have begun to emerge between Dr Wallace and the HHD about the appropriateness of the different techniques which had been covered by the Maycock report.  Those differences related in particular to whether funding should be provided for RIA screening, which is a more sensitive method. I'm going to quickly go to a document in which Dr Wallace set out his position in this issue to the Department.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	implications thereof. I agree that the question of money will be up to the NMD but I feel sure that he will eventually come to us for additional money for this purpose."  So we can see there officials discussing the different screening tests they consider to be acceptable, also linking decisions around the introduction of those tests to the question of funding which ultimately comes from the Department.  Now, the updated Maycock report which is discussed in these minutes is eventually finalised in September 1975. That report says that the CIEOP method is no longer recommended. It recommends replacing it with RPH or PH. It also discusses the RIA method, which it says has some extra sensitivity, but that advantage	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	date by the time we get to directors considering and accepting them.  Now, by the time we get to March 1976 it seems that recommendations in the Maycock updated report had been implemented in Scottish RTCs and that the HHD was aware of that. Then we get to the summer of 1976 and by this time differences have begun to emerge between Dr Wallace and the HHD about the appropriateness of the different techniques which had been covered by the Maycock report.  Those differences related in particular to whether funding should be provided for RIA screening, which is a more sensitive method. I'm going to quickly go to a document in which Dr Wallace set out his position in this issue to the Department.  It's PRSE0000964.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	implications thereof. I agree that the question of money will be up to the NMD but I feel sure that he will eventually come to us for additional money for this purpose."  So we can see there officials discussing the different screening tests they consider to be acceptable, also linking decisions around the introduction of those tests to the question of funding which ultimately comes from the Department.  Now, the updated Maycock report which is discussed in these minutes is eventually finalised in September 1975. That report says that the CIEOP method is no longer recommended. It recommends replacing it with RPH or PH. It also discusses the RIA method, which	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	date by the time we get to directors considering and accepting them.  Now, by the time we get to March 1976 it seems that recommendations in the Maycock updated report had been implemented in Scottish RTCs and that the HHD was aware of that. Then we get to the summer of 1976 and by this time differences have begun to emerge between Dr Wallace and the HHD about the appropriateness of the different techniques which had been covered by the Maycock report.  Those differences related in particular to whether funding should be provided for RIA screening, which is a more sensitive method. I'm going to quickly go to a document in which Dr Wallace set out his position in this issue to the Department.

(7) Pages 25 - 28

1 Home and Health Department. We can see at the top of 1 the more sophisticated RIA technique." 2 2 this document it comes from the Glasgow and the West of So that's Dr Wallace describing the reasons as he 3 3 Scotland Blood Transfusion Service. On the left-hand understood them for the Maycock Group's recommendations. 4 side at the top, the regional director is Dr Wallace. 4 He then goes on at the bottom of this page to 5 And if we go just very briefly to the end of the 5 describe some of his own involvement. He says: 6 document, we'll see that it's signed by the Regional 6 "As a member of the Advisory Group I was aware of 7 Director, in other words Dr Wallace. 7 the views of the members and I decided to continue my 8 8 If we could go back, please, Lawrence, to the original work within the limits of the finance 9 first page. This letter is headed "Total Screening of 9 available." 10 Donations for HBsAg". 10 So that's the work he's undertaking to test 11 I'm not going to read them out, but in the first 11 different screening methods and to compare their 12 paragraph Dr Wallace describes some of the work 12 sensitivity. He says: 13 undertaken by the Maycock Group. In the second 13 "I discussed the possibility of a further 14 14 evaluation of RIA with Abbott Laboratories which is the paragraph he says to Dr McIntyre: 15 "You attended meetings of the Central Advisory 15 only firm currently producing reliable reagents for the 16 Group under the chairmanship of Dr Maycock on the 16 performance of RIA testing for HBsAg. I had sufficient 17 testing of donations for HBsAg. The views of the 17 money available to produce reagents for RPHA testing and 18 members of the Advisory Group were similar to those 18 Abbott Laboratories agreed to provide me with all the 19 reported by the special WHO group on the same subject. 19 facilities for RIA testing for a period of one year at 20 It was acknowledged that radioimmunoassay (RIA) was the 20 the same cost as would have been incurred by producing 21 most sensitive method available for the detection of 21 reagents for the RPHA." 22 HBsAg but in practical terms both expert groups 22 If we go over the page, to the top couple of 23 recommended the reverse passive haemagglutination (RPHA) 23 paragraphs. Thank you. 24 should be introduced as the method of total screening 24 Dr Wallace describes the trials that he has been 25 25 because RPHA could be introduced much more rapidly than undertaking and their results. He says: "This proposal was discussed with General Jeffrey favour of total screening by RIA rather than by RPHA." 1 1 2 2 and he agreed that it would be a valuable exercise in In the remainder of the letter he sets out the 3 3 respect of (a) the feasibility of total available additional money that would be needed in order for that 4 screening by RIA and (b) the comparative sensitivity of 4 to be able to take place and we can just go to the last 5 RIA and of RPHA. The exercise was started in the middle 5 paragraph of this letter. We have what would appear to 6 of August, 1975 and is due to end in the middle of 6 be Dr Wallace referring to the possibility of litigation August, 1976." 7 if his proposal, which is to continue with RIA testing, 7 8 8 He then summarises some of the key findings of his is not accepted. He says: 9 trial to date. He says: 9 "I have not, at this stage, informed either the 10 "During the first nine months of the exercise 10 Scottish Legal Office or my own Defence Society of the 11 a total of 99,911 donations were tested and 36 examples 11 position because I am hoping that something can still be 12 of confirmed HBsAg positive donors were found." 12 done to maintain a sensitive method of testing 13 If we then go down into the paragraph that begins 13 donations. If by the middle of August we are obliged 14 "Of these 36 examples". Thank you. 14 for financial reasons to adopt a less sensitive method 15 of testing then clearly I will have to inform these 15 Dr Wallace says: 16 "Of these 36 examples of HBsAg, only 13 were 16 bodies ..." 17 detectable by IBOP and only 24 were easily detectable by 17 Now, this letter from Dr Wallace was considered in 18 RPHA. Another 5 specimens gave doubtful positive 18 a number of internal Home and Health Department minutes, 19 reactions by RPHA. This means that if we had been 19 which provide some insight into the Department's 20 relying on RPHA for total screening we would have 20 thinking. They are summarised in the written note. 21 missed, in the period of 9 months, at least 7 examples 21 We can take that away now, thank you, Lawrence, 22 of HBsAg positive donations and perhaps as many as 12." 22 and go instead to one of the internal HHD minutes which 23 If we go down, please, Lawrence to the final 23 discusses this letter from Dr Wallace. 24 paragraph on this page, Dr Wallace says: 24 It is SCGV0000205 037.

25

25

"There is, in my opinion, substantial evidence in

(8) Pages 29 - 32

If we could go to the second page, please, of this

1 document. Thank you. problem is complex and that hepatitis B is only the tip 2 2 So this is a minute dated 25 June 1976 from of the ice-berg. If we accede to his request for 3 3 Dr McCreadie in the Department to Dr Scott and additional money so that he can continue RIA then we are 4 Dr McIntyre. In the first sentence he refers to 4 saying that this is such a preferable method that we 5 Dr Wallace's letter. He summarises in that first 5 considered the additional expenditure is justified. 6 paragraph Dr Wallace's view. He then says this in the 6 This leaves us in a difficult situation as regards the 7 7 other centres. It may be that we could argue that they second paragraph: 8 "This brings us back to the old question of what 8 do not have the equipment necessary and therefore 9 can we afford to achieve, a marginal improvement in the 9 further additional costs over and above the reagent 10 goal of perfection? According to Dr Wallace the cost of 10 should be involved. Should a case of hepatitis B arise RIA screening is 100% more than the cost of RPHA 11 11 in any of these other regions however it could be 12 screening test. We have at least the backing of the 12 construed that by implication we were adopting in these 13 Maycock Committee and WHO for the utilisation of the 13 regions a less sensitive testing method." 14 RPHA test. 14 Just the paragraph above that, I just draw your 15 "It is my view that in the present financial 15 attention to, sir, what Dr McIntyre says in the middle 16 climate it would not be justified to increase our 16 of that paragraph: 17 testing costs by 100% to obtain marginally improved 17 "I do not like what I consider to be the 18 sensitivity. Your comments would be welcomed." 18 professional blackmail in the last paragraph of 19 19 Dr Wallace's letter." If we could go back, please, to the first page, we 20 can see Dr McIntyre picking up Dr McCreadie's comments 20 Which is presumably a reference to Dr Wallace 21 and providing his own to Dr Scott's. I'm going to look 21 considering whether or not he needed to be in touch with 22 at the third paragraph that begins "Dr Wallace". 22 the Scottish Legal Office about potential changes to 23 23 screening methods in his region. Dr McIntyre says: 24 "Dr Wallace has been involved in the problems of 24 What's not clear, at least from the face of this 25 25 hepatitis right from the beginning and knows that the document, is what Dr McIntyre means when he says that Dr Wallace knows that hepatitis B is only the tip of the region, including haematologists. That letter comes on 1 1 2 2 iceberg. That may be a reference to non-A, non-B 26 July 1976. 3 3 hepatitis. It may be that other readings and inferences In summary, what Dr Wallace says in the letter is 4 are possible. 4 that RPHA would replace RIA testing in the Region as 5 5 a result of the Home and Health Department's position, So what we have here is a discussion by these 6 officials of the position the Department should adopt in 6 and he says it was estimated that annually this would a situation in which a more sensitive method of 7 lead to 96 chronic carriers of hepatitis B surface 7 8 8 antigen not being detected. So linking the change that screening might be available, but it is more expensive 9 than the method which has, the previous year, been 9 would need to be introduced in the West of Scotland from 10 recommended by an expert advisory group. 10 RIA to a less sensitive testing method to the 11 We can take that down now. Thanks, Lawrence. 11 Department's position. 12 I'm not going to go to it but Dr McIntyre responds 12 Now, that letter from Dr Wallace leads to more 13 directly to Dr Wallace on 30 June 1976 setting out the 13 internal discussion between officials in the Home and 14 Department's position. He described the Maycock 14 Health Department and we can see that, for example, in Advisory Group as having favoured RPH after weighing up 15 15 a 29 July 1976 minute from Dr McIntyre to his 16 factors such as sensitivity and cost. He noted that the 16 colleagues. I won't bring it up, but I'll just 17 estimated cost of RIA testing on a commercial basis was 17 highlight that Dr McIntyre says the point at issue is 18 likely to be twice that of RPH, and he concluded that in 18 not the sensitivity of the test, this test RIA -- of 19 19 light of what was said in the Maycock report, the method that there's never been any doubt -- but the policy to 20 of testing recommended by that Advisory Group should be 20 be adopted after consideration of the other factors such 21 employed in the West of Scotland as in other Transfusion 21 as capital and recurrent costs. 22 Centres in Scotland. 22 "In my view Dr Wallace has not shown any reason 23 Now, that response from the Department seems to 23 why the present policy should be changed at this time." 24 have led Dr Wallace to write a letter to chief 24 The correspondence between the officials and

25

25

administrative medical officers and others in his

(9) Pages 33 - 36

Dr Wallace continued over subsequent months. I'm going

1 to bring up just one further letter from Dr Wallace "It is clear from these discussions, notes and 2 2 which helps to explain the reasons for his position and papers that the members of the Group [the Maycock Group] 3 3 shows the information that he provided to the HHD to try were in a quandary by the middle of 1974 as to whether 4 to justify it. It is SCGV0000205\_027. 4 to recommend RPHA or RIA. There was a definite 5 This is a 6 August 1976 letter from Dr Wallace to 5 polarisation of members between finance and 6 Dr Macdonald, who was at the time was DCMO in the 6 sensitivity." 7 Department. We can see the subject of the letter from 7 If we go in the middle of the page to a paragraph 8 its title. Dr Wallace goes on in this letter to provide 8 starting "I have told", we have here Dr Wallace trying 9 a number of comments to help to explain the position 9 to explain the reason for his letter to CAMOs and others 10 that he'd adopted both in correspondence with the 10 in his region. 11 Department and directly to clinicians in his region. 11 "I have told Dr McIntyre repeatedly that I accept 12 He says this: 12 the sad fact that there is no more money available for 13 "1. Neither the Maycock report nor the WHO Report 13 developments, but I reserve the right to inform medical 14 to which you refer is recent. Each report really states 14 colleagues in the region for which I am responsible, 15 views held by experts in the second half of 1974. 15 that I am discontinuing the use of RIA, and as 16 "2. The two Maycock Reports (1972 and 1975) and 16 a consequence I anticipate a definite number of false 17 the two WHO Reports (1973 and 1975) all make it 17 negative donations. What I cannot quantify is the 18 abundantly clear that the situation is dynamic and that 18 number of cases of type B hepatitis which will result or 19 recommendations must, of necessity, be interim. Expert 19 the amount of cross contamination of products and 20 opinion today recommends either RIA or EIA as the 20 fractions which will occur." 21 21 technique of choice." Finally, the last paragraph in this letter, and 22 In the next paragraph he picks up that HHD 22 it's to pick up what Dr Wallace says here. He refers to 23 officials were involved in the discussions of the 23 recent cases of hepatitis B transmission in the West of 24 Maycock Group or he's received evidence of those 24 Scotland, and then says: 25 25 discussions and he says: "I cannot believe that these cases of donations with extremely weak examples of HBsAg transmitting circulated for approval prior to publication invariably 1 1 2 2 severe viral hepatitis type B are unique to the West of resulted in the document being somewhat dated, 3 3 Scotland. What is much more worrying and potentially particularly in the developing situation." 4 more serious is the dissemination of these infective 4 And there's a suggestion --5 agents in multiple blood products. I know that this 5 SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Do you have a copy of the document to 6 possibility is causing concern to Maycock and to Watt." 6 put up on display? That's John Watt, who is at this time scientific 7 MR BOUKRAA: This one? Of course, sir, yes. It's 8 director of the Protein Fractionation Centre in 8 SCGV0000079\_013. 9 Scotland. 9 Sir, we can see at the top of this document that 10 Dr Wallace continued to make these points 10 it's a meeting of the Scottish Health Service Planning 11 including at meetings with other RTDs in Scotland and to 11 Council Blood Transfusion Advisory Group. In attendance 12 the Department. We can see that in a 9 March 1977 12 at the meeting is Dr McIntyre from the HHD as well as 13 meeting which was summarised in the written note. The 13 number of transfusion directors, and we can see 14 minutes of that meeting as well as recording this point 14 Dr Wallace is one of the individuals present at that 15 15 from Dr Wallace include some more general comments about meeting 16 delays in the advice that's provided by expert groups 16 We can see the discussion which I was just 17 such as the Maycock Group. I'm just going to read out 17 referring to over the page. 18 one of the entries from those minutes which records the 18 SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Lawrence, could you just go back to 19 19 comments of directors, it says: the top of the page. 20 "Rapid progress was being made in the use of 20 MR BOUKRAA: Of course. SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Thank you. 9 November -- sorry, 21 various blood products with a consequent increase in the 21 22 risk of the spread of hepatitis. Regional Directors 22 9 March 1977 23 were concerned at this increasing risk and would be 23 MR BOUKRAA: 9 March 1977. 24 considering the entire question in the near future. The 24 SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Thank you. 25 situation whereby Reports of this kind had to be widely MR BOUKRAA: While we've got that date, sir, 9 March 1977,

(10) Pages 37 - 40

1	earlier on I described the Maycock Advisory Group draft	1	Refers to a further report that's been prepared by
2	report being circulated to the HHD in around	2	the WHO, and then the entry which I had started to read
3	February 1975. The report seems to be finalised	3	out earlier:
4	September 1975, discussed by directors in Scotland	4	"Rapid progress was being made in the use of
5	towards the end of that year.	5	various blood products with a consequent increase in the
6	Then there seems to be a period over about the	6	risk of the spread of hepatitis."
7	following year until around this time, in March 1977,	7	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Yes, he introduces it by saying:
8	before the Department circulates it more widely in	8	"In view of the considerable advances which had
9	Scotland, with a covering circular, so it's that timing	9	been made in the meantime [ie since the drafting of the
10	which seems to prompt some of the discussions we see in	10	report] he and most members of the Maycock Group would
11	these minutes.	11	no longer agree with the main recommendations of the
12	If we go over the page, please, Lawrence. Thank	12	Report."
13	you.	13	MR BOUKRAA: That's exactly right, sir, yes, that's
14	It's the top half of this page, the entry	14	Dr Wallace's contribution at this time, March 1977.
15	paragraph that begins "Report of the Advisory Group on	15	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Then he goes on to the bit you're now
16	the Testing for HBsAg and its Antibody".	16	quoting. Let's have a look at that.
17	We can see in the second sentence Dr Wallace	17	MR BOUKRAA: Yes, that's right sir, yes.
18	emphasising the point he'd made in the previous meeting,	18	"Regional Directors were concerned at this
19	that the information in the report was based on 1974	19	increasing risk and would be considering the entire
20	data and was now substantially out of date.	20	question in the near future. The situation whereby
21	He says:	21	Reports of this kind had to be widely circulated for
22	"In view of the considerable advances which had	22	approval prior to publication invariably resulted in the
23	been made in the meantime he and most members of the	23	document being somewhat dated, particularly in the
24	Maycock Group would no longer agree with the main	24	developing situation."
25	recommendations of the Report."	25	There's then a suggestion about how to deal with
1	this issue:	1	which they think is now more concerning and therefore
2	"However, a suggestion that this situation could	2	there's a greater case for effective screening. That's
3	be overcome by the issue of updating information sheets	3	what he's saying, is it?
4	was thought to have considerable merit. It would also	4	MR BOUKRAA: That's exactly right, sir, yes. And that would
5	avoid having to go over old ground again."	5	be consistent with a document that we looked at earlier
6	It was intimated that the report was initially	6	from Dr Wallace to the Department and Dr Wallace linked
7	a report to the Health Department for consideration of	7	some of his concerns about the sensitivity of the test
8	any financial implications, although tests recommended	8	to developments in the use of blood products to Mr Watt
9	in the report had been in use for some considerable	9	at the PFC, and the use of fractions.
10	time, and there's a reference at the end there to	10	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Yes. Thank you.
11	apprehension amongst staff working in the centres.	11	<b>MR BOUKRAA:</b> We're finished with that now, thanks, Lawrence.
12	While we've still got this paragraph up, sir, the	12	Now, in the remainder of the 1970s and early 1980s
13	first sentence at the beginning:	13	we can see in the documents further consideration of
14	"The second report of the Advisory Group had now	14	screening methods, that includes developments of, for
15	been circulated under cover of NHS Circular 1977(GEN)2."	15	example, a lower cost RIA, and other methods, trials of
16	It was that recent development that I was	16	different techniques were being undertaken at RTCs. I'm
17	describing earlier, which is wide circulation of this	17	not going to go into the details of those developments
18	Maycock September 1975 report, not taking place until	18	now. The Maycock Advisory Group has reconvened under
19	1977, though regional directors were aware of its	19	a different chair. The written note summarises the
20	recommendations earlier.	20	HHD's involvement in those developments.
21	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: So the concern which he is expressing,	21	I'm going to move forward, finally on this topic,
22	and begins "Rapid progress" is the use of blood	22	sir, to a last couple of documents in 1981, which is
23	products, which would include presumably clotting	23	relevant to how the HHD understood its role in relation
24	factors, would lead to a consequent risk increase in	24	to screening and also what transfusion directors'
25	the risk of the spread of hepatitis, and it's that risk 43	25	responsibilities were. 44

(11) Pages 41 - 44

1 So in May 1981 a further report from the advisory "... that the document was not intended to provide 2 2 group on hepatitis B testing, by this point under a legal safety net but to provide guidelines on the best 3 3 a different chair, had become available. That report procedures to be adopted, and that Directors' clinical 4 was discussed at a meeting which was attended by the 4 judgment and adherence to the recommendations, within 5 HHD. It considered the merits of different screening 5 the finance available, was all that could be expected of 6 methods which had developed by this point beyond those 6 them." 7 that we've been looking at, RIA, ELISA tests, and RPHA 7 So we see here Dr Bell emphasising that the use of 8 8 tests. That updated report recommended minimum particular screening tests that were available by this 9 sensitivity levels for tests used by RTCs. 9 point was a matter of clinical judgment, also 10 We can also see from that report a conclusion that 10 recognising that those choices had to be made within the 11 it was only possible to lay down approximate guidelines 11 finance that was available. The finance that was 12 for the sensitivity testing. 12 available ultimately being a matter for the Department. 13 If we could go to PRSE0003920, we can see 13 Sir, that was all I intended to say about 14 a meeting of SNBTS directors, 22 September 1981, chaired 14 hepatitis B screening and hepatitis B for today. I'm 15 by Professor Cash, attended by Dr Bell and also 15 going to move on now to another topic. I note the time, 16 Mr Finnie for the Department, in which there's 16 11.10. I wonder if this would be a convenient moment 17 discussion of this report. Can we go to page 5, please. 17 for a break. Alternatively, I can start on our next 18 Thank you. 18 topic, which is going to be HIV and AIDS. 19 19 SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Yes, well, let's do that, then, and Down little bit further so we can see the whole of 20 section 5. Thank you. "Testing for hepatitis". 20 come back to HIV and AIDS at 11.40. 21 Professor Cash introduces the report that I was 21 (11.10 am) 22 just seeking to summarise, and there's a discussion of 22 (A short break) 23 that report's recommendations, and I just wanted to pick 23 (11.40 am) 24 up Dr Bell's comments here. 24 SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Yes. 25 Dr Bell is recorded as having advised: 25 MR BOUKRAA: Sir, I'll be moving now to issues relating to which HIV and AIDS, the Department's knowledge of transmitted through American blood products. 1 2 matters relating to HIV and AIDS, and their responses. 2 I'll come back to that line later. 3 3 Now, the earliest reference to AIDS in documents There was also a briefing note which described the 4 involving the Home and Health Department, at least in 4 risk to haemophilia patients treated with Factor VIII, 5 the material available to the Inquiry, would appear to 5 said they were at increased risk of AIDS, and described 6 be a 21 January 1983 meeting of SNBTS and Haemophilia 6 the risk as follows: Centre Directors. It was chaired by Dr Bell and 7 7 "As yet there is no conclusive proof that AIDS is 8 attended by Dr McIntyre and Mr McBryde. I'm not going 8 transmitted by blood as well as by homosexual contact 9 to the minutes of that meeting, which have been 9 but the evidence is suggestive that this is likely to be 10 considered before, but during the course of it 10 the case." 11 Professor Cash draws the meeting's attention to recent 11 12 articles in the United States and some other documents 12 13 including an MMWR extract relating to AIDS. 13 see in the documents is, in the days that follow those 14 If we move forward to May 1983, by this stage the 14 documents being provided, both administrative and 15 15 SHHD was receiving information relating to AIDS from medical officials work on a submission to the Junior 16 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

other sources, in particular the DHSS.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Now, the Inquiry has previously considered a 3 May 1983 DHSS minute on this subject which enclosed a line to take and a background note which had been prepared for the Prime Minister.

Now, those documents were copied to John Davies, who was Assistant Secretary at the time at the Home and Health Department. The Inquiry has looked at those documents previously. They included a line to take that there was as yet no conclusive proof that AIDS had been

Sir, those are DHSS documents but they are copied

to officials in the Home and Health Department. What we Minister who had responsibility for Health in the Department at this time, and that was John MacKay, and I'm going to go to the submission in which these issues are brought to the Minister's attention.

Lawrence, it's PRSE0004037.

It's a one-page document. We can see at the bottom it's from JG Davies, John Davies, dated 6 May 1983.

At the top it is addressed to PS, that's a private secretary, to Mr MacKay, and copied to some another --

(12) Pages 45 - 48

1	to a number of individuals within the Department.	1	does leave that open. I'm not aware from the documents
2	In the introduction Mr Davies says that:	2	that I've seen, and I believe are available to the
3	"Mr MacKay may have seen comment recently in the	3	Inquiry at the moment, that there were any suspected
4	media about AIDS. He might find it helpful to see some	4	cases of AIDS in Scotland at the time of this note of
5	briefing material on the matter prepared earlier in the	5	this minute. It's an issue we might want to investigate
6	week by DHSS for the Prime Minister."	6	further, but I'm at least not aware of any suspected
7	Those are the documents which I've just described.	7	cases that had been brought to Mr Davies's attention or
8	Mr Davies said:	8	the attention of Home and Health Department officials
9	"We agree with the general line in the briefing.	9	which might lend particular significance to the use of
10	There are, however, a few Scottish points to be	10	the word "confirmed" in the submission but, as I say,
11	made"	11	it's something we can look in further to confirm the
12	The first is about imported Factor VIII.	12	position.
13	"Scotland is virtually self-sufficient in	13	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Thank you.
14	Factor VIII. Occasional purchases of imported	14	MR BOUKRAA: On "Donation Policy", Mr Davies wrote:
15	concentrate are made for clinical reasons: only a very	15	"The Blood Transfusion Directors in Scotland are
16	few patients are involved."	16	very aware of the problem and have it under constant
17	On Scottish cases Mr Davies said that:	17	consideration." They are currently considering"
18	"No confirmed case of AIDS has yet been reported	18	Then he sets out four measures, first:
19	in Scotland. Any suspected for diagnosed case will be	19	"(a) Briefing all frontline blood bank staff to
20	reported to the Communicable Diseases Unit at	20	handle questions from donors.
21	Ruchill"	21	"(b) Preparing a neutral factual leaflet about
22	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: As a matter of interest, the wording	22	AIDS and making this available at donor sessions -
23	there is "No confirmed case of AIDS". That leaves open	23	perhaps drawing attention to it as a follow-up to recent
24	that there may have been a suspected case.	24	press and television publicity;
25	MR BOUKRAA: That wording, you're absolutely right, sir,	25	"(c) Informal contact with representatives of the
	49		50
1	relevant gay associations.	1	press in particular around any issues relating to AIDS,
2	"(d) Avoiding collection in high risk locations	2	that they were keen to avoid adding to that
3	such as prisons or where there is known to be a high	3	sensationalism.
4	proportion of homosexuals or drug abusers in the	4	It might also relate to a desire to avoid causing
5	population."	5	any offence amongst blood donors, a neutral leaflet
6	Now, that final sentence there brings with it the	6	which tries to present facts about AIDS which doesn't go
7	suggestion that collection in certain high risk	7	beyond presenting matters as neutrally as they could be
8	locations such as prisons was still taking place in	8	at the time, so as to avoid causing offence. Those are
9	Scotland at this time. There's a later section in the	9	two suggestions that come to mind immediately, sir, but
10	written note which deals briefly with prisons and what	10	it's a word that might be worth keeping in mind as we
11	the Home and Health Department understood to be the	11	look through the remainder of the documents and when we
12	position at this time, in May 1983.	12	consider documents in the written note relating to the
13	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Just as a matter of interest, is there	13	preparation of the AIDS leaflet.
14	any or what are your submissions as to the force of	14	What we'll see in my summary of those documents,
15	the word "neutral" under (iii)(b), "Preparing a neutral	15	sir, and also in the written note, is perhaps less
	factual leaflet"? It's a word which is often used where	16	direct involvement by Scottish officials and certainly
16		17	
17	there are two rival views. What do you submit the force	18	by Scottish ministers in the wording of leaflets relating to AIDS than might have been seen in England
18	of that is? Or is it simply saying what we're trying to		
19	be and give the objective facts without sensationalism?	19 20	and Wales when officials and ministers were more
20	MR BOUKRAA: I think's more likely to tend towards that	20	directly involved in the wording.
21	second characterisation, sir. It's perhaps a slightly	21	So we see, sir, from this document a number of
22	unusual word to use in this context. I think it is	22	matters which will repeat and will form a part of the
23	likely to reflect officials' understanding that already	23	pattern of officials' response to the risk of AIDS. One
24	at this time, in May 1983, there was what they	24	of them in particular is an emphasis on Scotland being,
25	considered to be a great deal of sensationalism in the	25	as they describe it, virtually self-sufficient in

(13) Pages 49 - 52

1 Factor VIII. issue the leaflet. 2 2 We know that Mr MacKay, the Minister, saw this The documents also show that around this time, so 3 3 document because we have a response from his Private this is mid-1983, Home and Health Department officials 4 Secretary, which I won't go to, essentially just 4 were monitoring the development of a donor leaflet being 5 expresses the Minister's gratitude for this submission. 5 prepared by the DSS and transfusion directors in England 6 Now, around this time, and certainly by June 1983, 6 and Wales. 7 Dr Brian McClelland of the South East Scotland Regional 7 The documents show officials in Scotland liaising 8 Transfusion Centre had begun work on an AIDS donor 8 with their counterparts in the DHSS, and emphasising the 9 leaflet. The steps taken by Dr McClelland in relation 9 need for the Home and Health Department to be consulted 10 to that leaflet have been explored in evidence 10 on the development of that UK leaflet. 11 previously heard by the Inquiry, notably Dr McClelland's 11 If we move forward to 1 July 1983, when a DHSS 12 own oral and written evidence. 12 submission on the publication of an AIDS leaflet was 13 The Home and Health Department's involvement in 13 submitted to ministers in England and Wales, as we've 14 that issue is set out in the written note. I'm not 14 seen with some of the other documents relating to AIDS, 15 going to go into the detail of it here for reasons of 15 it was copied to an official at the Home and Health 16 16 Department, that was Mr Wastle. time. 17 The evidence suggests that Dr McClelland's RTC in 17 After that submission is copied to officials in 18 Edinburgh began issuing an AIDS donor leaflet in 18 the Home and Health Department, they begin to discuss it 19 19 June 1983, suggests that the Home and Health Department internally and to prepare a submission to go to their 20 had very little involvement in the preparation of its 20 minister, Mr MacKay. 21 contents. 21 I'm going to turn to that document now, which is 22 When Dr McClelland described orally to this 22 dated 11 July 1983, so about ten days after the DHSS 23 Inquiry how he went about liaising with the Home and 23 submission. 24 Health Department, he described essentially asking for 24 It's SCGV0000147 157. 25 forgiveness rather than permission after taking steps to 25 Again, from Mr Davies, once more to the Private Secretary, to Mr MacKay, and I'm going to highlight the Welsh) Blood Transfusion Service. No separate Scottish 1 2 2 second paragraph, and what Mr Davies says there: announcement would be called for, but an important point 3 3 "Regional Transfusion Directors in England have for any press inquiries is that Scotland is virtually 4 now prepared the attached draft leaflet for printing and 4 self sufficient in Factor VIII." 5 publication by DHSS (it is substantially based on an 5 Sir, we can see here officials recommending to 6 earlier draft by Dr McClelland at the Edinburgh and 6 the Minister that a UK approach to this leaflet would be South East Scotland Blood Transfusion Service). 7 appropriate, suggesting that some changes might need to 8 8 be made to its wording but really focusing on what might The main aim of the leaflet is to discourage practising 9 homosexuals from donating their blood and, in view of 9 be considered to be more minor amendments to reflect 10 the sensitivity of the issue, DHSS have consulted their 10 that applies to Blood Transfusion Services in the whole 11 Ministers over its terms. Our understanding is that 11 of the UK and not simply England and Wales. And what we 12 some reservations have been expressed and that DHSS 12 also see in the last sentence of this document is an 13 officials are toning down the text somewhat, largely to 13 emphasis again on self-sufficiency in Scotland. 14 make clear that, even in the US, only a small number of 14 I'm going to go very briefly to the Minister's 15 15 cases have been reported. DHSS Ministers have also response --SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: The underlying reason for that 16 asked for a formal statement to be available for use at 16 17 the time of publication to diminish any risk of over 17 presumably is an appreciation in mid-July 1983 that the 18 reaction ..." 18 public, or for that matter others, might think that if 19 19 Mr Davies refers to a possible opportunity for the blood is sourced from domestic national sources, it 20 that statement. 20 is safer than blood products imported from the 21 21 Then in the final paragraph of this page, he said: United States. 22 "We consider that the leaflet should be issued on 22 MR BOUKRAA: That's exactly right, sir, yes. 23 a UK basis, and are arranging for the text to be 23 SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: And making a virtue of that. 24 adjusted accordingly. The main change that is required 24 MR BOUKRAA: Absolutely making a virtue of that, sir, yes.

25

is to alter references to the 'National' (ie English and

(14) Pages 53 - 56

SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Yes. Thank you.

1	MR BOUKRAA: It might be said to be tied not only to the	1	lower risk than imported ones, and wondering whether
2	public perception of the risk of domestically produced	2	Scotland could help to pick up additional production and
3	blood products but also what officials appear to	3	send some of it to England and Wales.
4	understand the relative risks to be. I'll come to	4	Now, the response to that enquiry doesn't come
5	a document a little later on which lays out or which	5	until some months later in October and I'll come to it.
6	provides an insight into at least what some officials	6	The answer was essentially no, but it is perhaps
7	understood to be the advantages that were gained from	7	notable, sir, that the points that are picked up by the
8	blood products being produced domestically rather than	8	Minister and the concern with or the emphasis placed
9	relying on importing particularly American sources.	9	on Scotland's self-sufficiency and the relative risks,
10	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Yes.	10	as they were understood at the time, between Scottish
11	MR BOUKRAA: So the Minister's response which comes through	11	and imported blood products.
12	his Private Secretary the following day. It's just	12	Now, what the documents shown in the summer of
13	a short document. SCGV0000147_153.	13	1983 is HHD officials continuing to be updated about the
14	At the bottom we can see it's from Geoff Pearson,	14	DHSS's approach to this donor selection leaflet, this
15	Private Secretary to Mr MacKay, directed to Mr Davies.	15	AIDS leaflet which was still being prepared. It was
16	It starts by simply noting that the Minister has seen	16	eventually agreed to be distributed in Scotland as well
17	the minute:	17	as England and Wales from September 1983.
18	"[The Minister] enquired whether the surplus	18	A separate Scottish press release was prepared at
19	capacity at the Protein Fractionation Centre at Liberton	19	the time that that leaflet was introduced, and I'm going
20	could be used to increase UK production of Factor VIII -	20	to turn it to very briefly. It's PRSE0002778.
21	he believes the current English production is some only	21	So we can see the date of this document,
22	60% of demand."	22	1 September 1983.
23	So that's the Minister taking on board the point	23	The first paragraph introduces the leaflet that's
24	that is implicit in Mr Davies's document, which is that	24	been published. It says it's by the Health Department
25	domestically produced products are understood to be of	25	in the UK for distribution in Scotland by the SNBTS.
	57		58
1	In the second paragraph, AIDS is briefly	1	attached to it on whether or not a disease was likely to
2	described, and then I was going to highlight the third,	2	be transmitted by blood and blood products.
3	where this press release said this:	3	It was in October 1983, the next month, that
4	"No cases of the disease have been confirmed in	4	Mr Davies provided a response to Mr MacKay's query about
5	Scotland and the Scottish Home and Health Department	5	whether the PFC could produce additional Factor VIII for
6	emphasised today that there is no conclusive proof that	6	England and Wales. The response is summarised in the
7	the disease can be transmitted through blood or in blood	7	written note. I won't go to it now. The short answer
8	products. There is however no screening test the BTS	8	was no, or rather, at least, no, not for the time being.
9	can use to detect people with AIDS and donors are asked	9	We move into late 1983 and the first half of 1984,
10	not to give blood if they think they may have the	10	and the Department's officials, based on the documents,
11	disease or be at risk from it."	11	appear primarily to have been monitoring developments
12	In the next paragraph:	12	related to AIDS and blood products, including proposals
13	"Scotland is self-sufficient in whole blood and	13	for further steps that might be taken in response.
14	virtually so in blood products. Nearly all the	14	Now, that included consideration of updates to the
15	factor VIII issued for the treatment of haemophilia is	15	donor leaflet, changes to distribution arrangements.
16	produced from blood plasma donated to the SNBTS by blood	16	There's some reference to the possibility of small pool
17	donors in Scotland."	17	blood products being prepared, some reference to
18	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: And that links back, does it, to the	18	surrogate screening for AIDS, monitoring of AIDS cases,
19	second paragraph, the second sentence, where it	19	monitoring of the DHSS approach.
20	described as AIDS as a "comparatively new disease to	20	HHD officials' involvement around this time often
21	Britain"?	21	seemed to take place by attendance at different
22	MR BOUKRAA: That's exactly right, sir, yes. So we can see	22	meetings, in particular attendance at meetings of SNBTS
23	that link being made, we can see the emphasis on	23	directors, also attendance as an observer at meetings of
24	self-sufficiency again. We can also see the use of the	24	transfusion directors in England and Wales, and we've
	We are a section to the second of the section of th	0.5	

25

25

"no conclusive proof" line without a qualification

(15) Pages 57 - 60

summarised what we can get from the documents in the

1	written note.	1	is the way in which the risk arising from PFC factor
2	I'm going to move forward fairly quickly, sir, to	2	products was described and appears to have been
3	August 1984, when the Home and Health Department became	3	understood by Mr Davis:
4	aware that a haemophilia patient living in Scotland had	4	"We have hitherto reported that Scotland is
5	contracted AIDS and the Minister was informed.	5	virtually self-sufficient in Factor VIII"
6	Lawrence, could we please go to SCGV0000147_073.	6	And that:
7	Sir, the date of this document is 29 August 1984,	7	" therefore there was no risk to Scottish
8	again from Mr Davies, and again to the Private	8	haemophiliacs."
9	Secretary, to Mr MacKay. Mr Davies wrote this:	9	Rather than perhaps a reduced risk compared to
10	"We have recently heard that a Scottish resident	10	other blood products.
11	haemophiliac has [contracted] AIDS. We have	11	Perhaps also of interest in the final sentence of
12	hitherto reported that Scotland is virtually	12	this document is what seems to be a reference to the
13	self-sufficient in Factor VIII, the blood product used	13	incubation period in AIDS:
14	in treating haemophiliacs; and therefore that there was	14	"The disease takes some time to manifest
15	no risk to Scottish haemophiliacs. This case may appear	15	itself" which will of course be relevant to an
16	to provide contrary evidence, and may possibly be so	16	understanding of the risk posed by factor products.
17	reported by the Press.	17	That's August 1984, and I'm going to turn now
18	"We are informed that the patient concerned has	18	and I've moved fairly swiftly through this period, of
19	only recently moved to Scotland. He has hitherto been	19	course there are a lot of fairly important developments
20	treated in Newcastle where imported Factor VIII has	20	that take place that are set out in the notes. I'm
21	probably been used. The disease takes some time to	21	going to move forward to the Department's response to
22	manifest itself, and the Scottish product is not	22	the discovery that group of patients treated PFC
23	implicated".	23	Factor VIII had developed antibodies to HTLV-III,
24	Now, a number of points which arise from this	24	a group of patients sometimes referred to as the
25	document, sir. One of those that's perhaps most notable	25	Edinburgh cohort.
	61		62
1	Now, the Inquiry has already heard evidence on the	1	an update on leaflets in particular in AIDS developments
2	timing of this discovery from witnesses,	2	in relation to the AIDS donor leaflets. I'm going to
3	Professor Ludlam and Dr McClelland. I'm not going to	3	draw your attention, sir, to the second half of this
4	repeat it, but what that evidence would appear to	4	document, and in particular the paragraph that begins
5	suggest is that Scottish haemophilia clinicians and the	5	"A development", and Mr Morison wrote this:
6	SNBTS started to become aware of this development around	6	"A development of particular concern in Scotland
7	or by late October 1984.	7	is that 16 Scottish haemophiliacs have been identified
8	Now, the precise date on which the Department's	8	as having antibodies to the virus HTLV III, which is
9	officials first became aware of the results of the	9	implicated with AIDS. The presence of the antibodies
10	Edinburgh patients is not entirely clear from the	10	indicates that the patients have been exposed to the
11	documents. The earliest one we have involving the Home	11	virus but does not mean that they will necessarily
12	and Health Department is dated 20 November 1984, and	12	develop AIDS. A batch of Factor VIII (the blood
13	it's a minute from officials to the Minister, and I'm	13	clotting agent given to haemophiliacs) produced at the
14	going to go to that now.	14	Protein Fractionation Centre at Liberton appears to be
15	It's SCGV0000147_058.	15	implicated. As Factor VIII is produced from plasma
16	We can see the date at the bottom,	16	recovered from blood donations it must be assumed as
17	20 November 1984. It is from Hugh Morison, who was	17	probable that the batch was contaminated by a Scottish
18	Under-Secretary at the Home and Health Department at the	18	donor. The batch has been withdrawn and the SNBTS are
19	time, which is a grade higher than Assistant Secretary,	19	taking vigorous steps to identify the source of
20	effectively Mr Davies's superior. Addressed to the	20	infection. This, however, will not be an easy task
21	Private Secretary to Mr MacKay, and we can also see it	21	since blood from many donors is used to produce a single
22	is copied to the Private Secretary to the Secretary of	22	batch of Factor VIII. In the meantime, work is urgently
23	State, so involving the Secretary of State in this	23	proceeding to introduce heat-treatment for Factor VIII
0.4			in and a to bill the views and to develop a processing

24

25

24

25

development.

Now, in the first two paragraphs Mr Morison gives

(16) Pages 61 - 64

in order to kill the virus, and to develop a screening

64

test for HTLV III antibodies. No such test is, however,

1	likely to be readily available in the immediate future."	1	There's then a series of further questions and
2	Then the final paragraph:	2	answers, and we just go to the last page, and the final
3	"It would not be appropriate at this stage to	3	entry which is prefaced with "Only if pressed", so it
4	issue any statement on the discovery of the antibodies	4	appears to be directed at those who may need to answer
5	in the Scottish haemophiliacs. Suitable defensive	5	press enquiries or enquiries from others and are being
6	briefing has however been given to the SIO."	6	pressed about this issue:
7	SIO is a reference to the Scottish Information	7	"What should Scottish haemophiliacs do?
8	Office.	8	"[Answer]. They should make enquiries of the
9	If we go over the page, we can see the first page	9	consultant treating their case."
10	of the briefing that's referred to in Mr Morison's note.	10	If we could go back, please, Lawrence, to the
11	As you can see, it's in the form of a Q&A. I'm not	11	first page of this document, and the top manuscript
12	going to go through all of this document now. I'm going	12	addition. Now, this manuscript addition would appear to
13	to highlight, please, the second half of this page which	13	come from the Minister, Mr MacKay. It says this:
14	is of particular relevance to this Inquiry. It says:	14	"Thanks: While I fully appreciate that
15	"Antibodies in Scottish Haemophiliacs	15	a statement would give rise to great concern among
16	"Antibodies to HTLV III, the virus which it is	16	haemophiliacs and indeed among recipients of blood
17	believed caused AIDS, have been discovered in	17	generally I do not want us to be accused of
18	16 Scottish haemophiliacs. A batch of Factor VIII	18	a 'cover-up'. If we are approached we must be perfectly
19	produced at the Protein Fractionation Centre at Liberton	19	open."
20	is implicated."	20	Then the question:
21	And then underlined:	21	"When is heat-treatment likely to be ready?"
22	"No statement is to be released on this at	22	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: One of the curiosities about this
23	present. If however there are specific enquiries from	23	particular document, if we just have a look back
24	the media on this matter, the following material should	24	thank you is what is said in the last couple of
25	be used." 65	25	sentences in the third paragraph: 66
	•		
1	"In the meantime, [it says] work is urgently	1	and when it might be introduced and, in doing so, I'll
2	proceeding to produce heat-treatment for Factor VIII in	2	seek to answer your question from this morning. But
3	order to kill the virus, and to develop a screening test	3	you're right, sir, there's no reference to that
4	for HTLV III antibodies. No such test is, however,	4	information that you've just described from the DHSS.
5	likely to be readily available in the immediate future."	5	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Well, what that at the moment suggests
6	This is 20 November.	6	to me and this is open of course to submission and
7	There was a record on 15 November a reference	7	may be entirely wrong is that those who had come by
8	for those who are interested is DHSC0002309_055 which	8	some knowledge or developments in England haven't
9	in the Department of Health recorded a screening test	9	necessarily been in regular and constant touch with
10	that a screening test for HIV and blood products had	10	those in Scotland who were dealing with the same issues.
11	been developed and a pilot scheme was due to start	11	MR BOUKRAA: That's right, sir. I'll make sure I get the
12	shortly. The cost was to come from existing RHA budgets	12	timing right when we get to HTLV-III screening. From
13	of about £2 million.	13	memory, by January 1985, we see information sharing
14	So some almost a week earlier, not quite, the	14	between the DHSS and the SHHD. It could be that at this
15	position in London at least had been appreciated that	15	time, November 1984, we weren't quite there yet in terms
16	they there was a test in the wings, although it might	16	of information sharing.
17	take some time to go through its pilot process,	17	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Well, there may well have been sharing
18	et cetera, and it's perhaps curious that there is no	18	of information but it may not have been comprehensive.
19	mention of that in this memo to this minister, who is	19	MR BOUKRAA: Yes.
20	concentrating, therefore, on heat treatment.	20	So as we've seen, there is a query from the
21	MR BOUKRAA: That is absolutely right, sir. That is	21	Minister about when heat treatment is likely to be
22	a curious feature of this memo.	22	ready.
23	We'll come a little later to look at what	23	A further minute is provided from Mr Morison on
24	information was provided when to ministers in Scotland	24	26 November 1984. I won't go to it now but it outlines
25	and, in particular, Mr MacKay about HTLV-III screening	25	developments in trials of heat treatment of PFC
	67		68

(17) Pages 65 - 68

Factor VIII, suggests when PFC heat-treated Factor VIII "Good Scottish blood' lessens the risk of 2 2 is likely to be introduced. Says that will be at the disease' 3 3 beginning of 1985. As for press statements, in this I'm not going to go through all of it, sir, unless 4 minute Mr Morison wrote: 4 that would assist. I'll just highlight a couple of 5 5 parts. We start with the introductory paragraphs: "Mr MacKay's point on publicity about antibodies 6 is well taken. We are keeping in close touch with the 6 "Not one person has contracted AIDS in Scotland as 7 Blood Transfusion Service on the matter, which has not 7 a result of blood transfusions or treatment with 8 8 so far been picked up by the media." preparations made from Scottish blood. 9 This is late 1984. The Inquiry has previously 9 "That's no nationalistic boast. It's a tribute to 10 considered some of the consequences of the time that 10 the Scottish Blood Transfusion Service who, from the 11 passed between this discovery being made that Edinburgh 11 first outbreak of AIDS here about two years ago, went on 12 patients had developed antibodies to HTLV-III, the time 12 the alert for high-risk donations of blood." 13 that passed between that recovery and the patients and 13 Now, it might be noted that that first paragraph 14 their families being informed. 14 might be strictly true in the sense that what happened 15 15 is that it has been discovered that patients had One of the consequences it might be said, of the 16 time that it took for that information to be shared and 16 developed antibodies to HTLV-III rather than developed 17 to become public knowledge was that public discussions 17 AIDS. This varies. It might be thought nonetheless 18 of the safety of PFC Factor VIII at this time, late 18 that there is a disconnect there between how the risk is 19 November 1984, took place in the absence of that 19 described in this introductory paragraph and what was 20 information. 20 known about the risk from PFC factor products by this 21 21 I'm going to turn relatively briefly to point. 22 a newspaper article, PRSE0003234. 22 And if we could zoom out, please, Lawrence, and 23 We can see the date of this article in the top 23 then the left-hand column that's headed "Caring", I just 24 left, November 28, 1984. The title gives a good 24 want to highlight the first paragraph there: 25 25 indication of what the article is about: "Professor Ronald H Girdwood, president of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh and chairman of Sir, this is addressed again to the Private 1 2 the Scottish National Blood Transfusion Service (the 2 Secretary to Mr MacKay, copied to the Secretary of 3 donors' representative body) says: 'I think the public 3 State's Private Secretary. It's dated 5 December 1984 4 should be reassured -- I do not think people in Scotland 4 and it's from Mr Davies. 5 have anything to worry about, whether they are getting 5 Now, in the first two paragraphs of this minute 6 blood transfusions or other treatment with blood 6 there's a summary of the meeting that I just described, products'." which took place on 29 November. There is then in the 7 8 Thanks, Lawrence. That's all I wanted to cover 8 third paragraph, that begins, "From the figures 9 with that document. 9 available", a description of the position as it was then 10 Now, the following day, 29 November 1984, 10 understood to be by the officials. 11 a meeting took place with representatives of the HHD, 11 "From the figures available it appears that, out 12 the SNBTS, and the Haemophilia Centre Directors in 12 of the approximately 400 haemophiliacs in Scotland ..." 13 Scotland to discuss issues related to the Edinburgh 13 And actually, if we could perhaps zoom in on this 14 14 patients. The meeting also discussed positive test paragraph, Lawrence. Thank you. 15 15 results in haemophilia patients elsewhere in Scotland "... no more than about 10% have antibodies to 16 who had been treated not simply with PFC Factor VIII but 16 HTLV III. Only other countries themselves 17 also with imported Factor VIII. I won't go to the 17 self-sufficient in Factor VIII can match these figures. 18 document but it was chaired, that meeting, by Dr Bell, 18 We understand that in England, where there is more 19 attended by other HHD officials. The meeting notes 19 reliance on imported Factor VIII, the incidence is 20 described discussion of what were termed "very difficult 20 therefore considerably greater. In the United States itself the great majority of haemophiliacs will have the 21 ethical problems", including whether to tell patients 21 22 and their relatives of the results. 22 antibodies. It should be stressed that, though 23 About a week later, 5 December 1984, the Minister 23 antibodies to HLTV-III are believed to be a precursor to 24 was updated again. And I will go to this one. 24 AIDS, their presence does not necessarily mean that the

25

25

It's PRSE0003032.

71

(18) Pages 69 - 72

individual will develop that disease. Knowledge remains

1 incomplete, but the current medical view is that only following day, on 6 December, relaying that the Minister 2 2 a small proportion (probably less than 10%) of hoped that the Blood Transfusion Service in England and 3 3 individuals with antibodies will consequently contract Wales had been informed about this donor who had 4 AIDS." 4 contributed to the contaminated batch so that they could 5 5 decline his blood if offered. If we go to the next paragraph there is 6 a reference to recent press articles describing the 6 We move forward again to 12 December 1984 when 7 position as it was understood by the press in Scotland, 7 Home and Health Department officials were informed that 8 8 a journalist from the Yorkshire Post had learned about and then this: 9 9 the Edinburgh patients and intended to publish an "No statement can be made at the moment until the 10 10 haemophilia directors resolve the very difficult ethical article, but also that the journalist had agreed to 11 problem of what action to take with regard to their 11 postpone publication until 20 December. 12 patients about the matter." 12 I'm going to go to a document in which the 13 Reference to the position in England and Wales. 13 Minister's response to this development is recorded. 14 And then briefly just over the page, the top of 14 It's PRSE0001293 15 15 Now, the date of this is 12 December. It's from the first paragraph on this page: 16 "The [Blood Transfusion Service] believe that they 16 Ms Teale, who's private secretary to Mr MacKay, 17 have now identified the donor responsible for the 17 addressed to Mr Davies, copied to various others, titled 18 contamination of the batch of Factor VIII." 18 "AIDS: Yorkshire Post Inquiry". The first paragraph 19 Then in the final paragraph, the Minister is 19 records that Ms Teale had discussed this issue with the 20 informed that the PFC has started heat treating 20 Minister and then goes on to say that: 21 Factor VIII. The first batches are now being issued for 21 "Mr MacKay is firmly of the opinion that we should 22 trial, and for all Scottish-produced Factor VIII to be 22 not make any announcement at this stage before those 23 heat treated by the end of January. So that's 23 concerned have been told that they have been affected. 24 5 December 1984. 24 He does however feel that it is now absolutely 25 25 Mr MacKay's Private Secretary responded the imperative that every effort should be made to inform the haemophiliacs or their parents, as I understand that article which was expected on 20 December. 1 2 2 some of them are in fact children." I'm going to turn briefly to that press release. 3 3 "Mr Hoy [who was an official in the Scottish It's PRSE0000225. 4 Information Office] tells me that, if the Yorkshire Post 4 We can see the date at the bottom of the document 5 do decide to follow up this story, it is not likely that 5 is December 20, 1984. The title is "New measures to 6 they will publish it before a week tomorrow. It would 6 counter AIDS": therefore seem obvious that every effort should be made 7 "The Scottish National Blood Transfusion Service 8 8 has announced today that all Scottish produced supplies to inform the people concerned as soon as possible and 9 definitely by the beginning of next week. 9 of Factor VIII have now been heat treated to counter 10 "In the meantime Mr MacKay feels that we should 10 HTLV III, the virus that can cause AIDS. Factor VIII is 11 respond to any press inquiries with the line that we 11 the blood product used in the treatment of haemophiliacs 12 have identified various people with the problem, that we 12 and supplied to the NHS in Scotland by the SNBTS." 13 are taking steps to inform them and that in the meantime 13 So leading in this press release with developments 14 it would be extremely distressing for these people, 14 related to heat treatment. 15 15 particularly the parents of children, to read about it Then in the second paragraph, reference to the 16 in a newspaper, not forgetting that press publicity on 16 Edinburgh patients: 17 this before the people have been informed could stir up 17 "This move follows the recent discovery that 18 a totally unnecessary scare amongst the 400 18 15 ..." 19 19 haemophiliacs in Scotland." And I should say, sir, by this point it had been 20 Now, the meeting between patients and their 20 clarified that it seemed that 15 rather than 16 patients 21 families and haemophilia clinicians was organised for 21 were affected. 22 19 December 1984. In the lead-up to that date we can 22 "... that 15 Scottish haemophiliac patients 23 see -- and around that date -- we can see the Department 23 treated with a particular batch of Factor VIII have 24 officials working on a press release to be issued at the 24 developed antibodies to HTLV III. It is suspected that

25

25

same time as the publication of the Yorkshire Post

(19) Pages 73 - 76

the pool of plasma used to prepare this batch of

1 Factor VIII contained blood from a donor who had been introduction of screening for HTLV-III. 2 exposed to the virus. The batch has since been 2 Now, as a broad brush summary, what the evidence 3 3 suggests is that by the summer of 1984 HHD officials had withdrawn." 4 There is then, in the remainder of this press 4 begun considering the introduction of an HTLV-III 5 release, reference to the understanding at the time that 5 screening test, had become -- had begun to become aware 6 developing HTLV-III does not necessarily mean 6 that a screening test was being developed. 7 contracting AIDS. Then this: 7 The written note summarises their involvement in 8 "The problem is much smaller than in most other 8 these developments in the summer and autumn of 1984, 9 countries, because in recent years Scotland has become 9 including their contact with the DHSS about the creation 10 virtually self-sufficient in the production of 10 of a UK working party to consider the issue. 11 Factor VIII and has imported very little commercially 11 Now, we can see DHSS and SHHD officials corresponding directly during this period. 12 produced Factor VIII which carries a greater risk of 12 13 transmitting AIDS." 13 The document I intended to take you to, sir, in 14 14 which we can see that happening, comes from Just finally, before I leave this topic, picking 15 up on the date there, this is December 20, 1984, in the 15 January 1985, and it's when DHSS officials provide 16 introduction to the section has suggested that 16 a copy of their ministerial submission on the 17 haemophilia clinicians and the SNBTS became aware of the 17 introduction of HTLV-III screening, rather than anything 18 results of at least some of the Edinburgh patients in 18 earlier than that. 19 late October 1984. We know that the HHD's officials and 19 What we see in the documents is HHD officials, 20 the ministers, the Minister involved, were made aware by 20 both administrative and medical, looking at that 21 20 November 1984. 21 submission, beginning to consider the recommendation 22 Sir, that was all I intended to say about this 22 that they should make to Scottish ministers. 23 particular issue relating to the Edinburgh patients and 23 Now the actual DHSS submission has been considered 24 their discovery. I'm going to move on fairly quickly, 24 by the Inquiry previously, and for reasons of time I'm 25 25 because we've got a lot else to cover, to the going to avoid going to it, but I'm going to instead focus on the response of the Department's officials to Minister in Scotland, 21 March 1985. I'll also come to 1 2 2 this development in England and Wales. SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Well, that's -- yes, but the document 3 The first is a minute from February 1985. It's at 3 4 PRSE000 ---4 I drew attention to earlier was in November, I think, 5 SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Can you just help me with this: 5 wasn't it? 6 a little earlier this morning I drew attention to the 6 MR BOUKRAA: Yes. 7 fact that the Minister wasn't told clearly that 7 SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: About 20 November, I think. And if 8 a screening test might be in the wings and undergoing 8 that is so, then what you're telling me at the moment, 9 pilot tests in England, and wasn't informed of that by 9 or what you've told me, you're summarising -- you're 10 his officials. 10 moving toward, I appreciate, to 1985, but you are 11 You're now telling me there'd been discussions in 11 summarising the knowledge they had been developing in 12 the summer and autumn of 1984, including contact with 12 the Department in Scotland in the summer and autumn of 13 the DHSS in London, updating on the progress that 13 '84 I just want to understand what that broadly was. 14 science was making towards developing the screening test 14 Was it that that a test was about to be trialled? 15 which had been after all anticipated when Dr Gallo made 15 A test could be used? They must have appreciated that 16 his announcement that he'd discovered the cause of AIDS 16 there was some form of screening if the Edinburgh cohort 17 back in the -- in April. 17 had after all tested positive for having antibodies to 18 So what was the state of the knowledge of 18 HTLV-III in their blood. 19 19 screening of HTLV-III amongst the officials in Scotland, What was the position? 20 and at the time the Minister was briefed? Do you have 20 MR BOUKRAA: Most of the documents at least that we've 21 21 summarised in the written note, and it may be that we any information? 22 MR BOUKRAA: I hope that the documents we're about to look 22 can look at this further, seems to suggest a fairly high 23 at will help our understanding of the knowledge of 23 level state of knowledge. There's one document which 24 Scottish officials on that particular issue. The time 24 might help, sir, from August 1984, which I could bring 25 25 the Minister was briefed, would appear to be, the up now which gives some insight into this issue.

(20) Pages 77 - 80

1	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Yes.	1	to illustrate a high level sort of knowledge in
2	MR BOUKRAA: Lawrence, it's SCGV0000147_079.	2	anticipation that a screening test was being developed
3	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: You mean_079?	3	and would eventually be introduced, not, at least from
4	MR BOUKRAA: I'm sorry, _079 is what I mean, yes.	4	this document, an understanding that that was going to
5	Sir, it's a 16 August 1984 minute from Dr Bell to	5	happen imminently.
6	Mr Murray in the Department, and it's titled "Testing of	6	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: The other curiosity, I suppose you
7	blood donation of AIDS".	7	can tell me in the documents you've been looking at,
8	Dr Bell said this:	8	has there been any reference to the article in
9	"I have information that research and development	9	The Lancet on 1 September 1984 which was reporting on
10	work in London is proceeding with the objective of	10	North London, but plainly they'd conducted a fairly wide
11	introducing a screening test for HTLV III, the putative	11	screening of people who were haemophiliacs being treated
12	causal agent of AIDS. Intensive work in this field is,	12	in North London, and had discovered that 34% of them
13	of course, also going on in the United States, suitably	13	had were positive for antibodies.
14	encouraged by commercial motivation.	14	So that might have suggested that there was a test
15	"Dr Cash has already indicated to Mr Davis that	15	available, at least for the researchers, plainly it
16	additional revenue costs have to be foreseen for the	16	wasn't a general screening test, but any reference to
17	introduction of an AIDS screening test for blood	17	that in The Lancet article at all in any of the material
18	donation. I think Dr Cash's view that resources for	18	that you've looked at?
19	this purpose will be needed in the year 1986/7 is	19	MR BOUKRAA: Not that I can recall off the top of my head,
20	probably right. The BTS in England are already	20	sir. We will double check and find out if there are any
21	addressing themselves to this problem and DHSS is in the	21	references to that article. I can put it this way: it
22	picture. Until more information about the cost of a new	22	sounds like the sort of article that I would have picked
23	test is available we can only work on the estimates	23	up and included in this section of the written note if
24	already given by Dr Cash."	24	it had been referred to, but we will double check the
25	An example of a document which might be suggested 81	25	position and see if we can find any reference to it. 82
1	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Yes, thank you.	1	clear from the document itself he prepared it, but
2	MR BOUKRAA: Sir, if you do want to get a clearer picture of	2	Dr McClelland believes he prepared that document, which
3	this time period in the second half of 1984 and what the	3	recorded that he could get no clear picture of when or
4	understanding of SHHD officials was, it may be worth	4	how a serviceable assay would be provided so suggests
5	looking briefly at a December 1984 SNBTS directors'	5	a good deal of uncertainty at this time about the timing
6	meeting which was attended by officials from the Home	6	of the introduction, the timing of the introduction for
7	and Health Department where there was an update on where	7	this screening test, and just in this document, there'd
8	matters had development in the introduction of screening	8	been unanimous agreement to test all donors once an
9	test.	9	antibody test was available, a matter of how to counsel
10	Lawrence, it's PRSE0001767.	10	and take care of antibody positive donors was
11	Sir, we can see 11 December 1984, that meeting	11	acknowledged to be a very difficult problem.
12	chaired by Dr Cash, attended by Dr Bell and Mr Murray.	12	All of those documents together appear to suggest
13	And if you could zoom back out, please. Go over	13	the Department's officials being aware that work was
14	the page. Over the page again.	14	ongoing to introduce a test but a good deal of
15	I'm sorry, I'm just going to have to identify the	15	uncertainty about when the screening test that could be
16	entry dealing with screening.	16	used to screen blood donations and, in particular, for
17	It's the second half of this page.	17	routine screening of blood donations would be available,
18	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: It's when Dr McClelland reports back	18	so that's late 1984.
19	on the meeting he's been at in the late November.	19	We get into January and February 1985, so
20	MR BOUKRAA: That's right, sir, yes.	20	January 1985 is when a copy of the DHSS submission is
21	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: That was the 27 November '84 meeting	21	provided to officials in the Home and Health Department
22	he was reporting back on?	22	and we can then see how that the contents of that
23	MR BOUKRAA: 27 November '84, that's right. We've made	23	submission and developments in England and Wales are
24	reference to a note of that meeting which Dr McClelland	24	discussed by officials in the Department.
25	believes he prepared, although I think it's not very	25	If we could go, please, first to PRSE0001054.
	83		84

(21) Pages 81 - 84

1	Now, this another minute from Mr Davies, dated	1	all Factor VIII is heat treated the situation in
2	7 February 1985, to Dr Scott, copied to a number of	2	England is different. In any case, only a proportion of
3	other officials in the Department.	3	those with antibodies develop AIDS. I have seen figures
4	It begins with the following:	4	ranging from 10% down to one, several hundred."
5	"DHSS Ministers have now agreed [and added in	5	There's some discussion in the next paragraph of
6	manuscript '(apparently with great reluctance)'] that	6	the implications of introducing a routine screening test
7	all donations of blood in England should be tested for	7	for blood donors. Reference to any test inevitably
8	the presence of antibodies to HTLV III. We now have to	8	being imprecise, problems created by false positives,
9	decide whether we have any alternative to advising our	9	suggestion there may always also be false negatives.
10	Ministers that it is necessary to follow suit in	10	The next paragraph, if I can summarise, deals with
11	Scotland.	11	the potential financial implications of introducing
12	"There are over [a quarter of a million] donations	12	a screening test as they were understood this time. In
13	of blood in Scotland each year. As far as we are aware,	13	the middle of this paragraph, Mr Davies said:
14	only one destination to date has contained antibodies to	14	"I have discussed the problem with Mr Robertson
15	HTLV III. We now require a signed statement from all	15	[who is in the finance department], and though the
16	potential donors that they are not in one of the at risk	16	financial angle cannot be ignored, we are both agreed
17	categories for contracting AIDS. Hence the number of	17	that it should not be the determining factor in this
18	'infected' donations, already vanishingly small, should	18	case."
19	decrease still further."	19	In the final paragraph, the first sentence:
20	There's then reference to some guidelines prepared	20	"It seems to me that the balance of rational
21	by the ADCP, and then, staying in the same paragraph:	21	argument would be heavily against introducing a test on
22	"Haemophiliacs in Scotland are now not at risk"	22	all donations. I accept, however, that there is little
23	I think that should say "at all" I'm so sorry	23	rationality to be seen where AIDS is concerned."
24	it's right as it is:	24	So that's the view of Mr Davies in February 1985.
25	"Haemophiliacs in Scotland are now not at risk as 85	25	I'm going to briefly turn to Dr Scott's response 86
1	to this minute.	1	priorities that will arise, though in the end saying we
2	PRSE0003846.	2	doubt if they have an option."
3	In the first paragraph Dr Scott says that	3	Sir, one example here, as well as the issues
4	Mr Davies's minute summarised clearly and succinctly the	4	particular to HTLV-III screening, one example of how the
5	problems associated with the routine testing of all	5	relationship between decisions taken by the DHSS and the
6	donations of blood for HTLV-III, and then the third	6	SHHD may have played out, a suggestion here from
7	paragraph:	7	Dr Scott that it was going to be necessary for Scotland
8	"From a cold objective scientific viewpoint the	8	to follow a decision which had been taken in England and
9	case for the introduction of a test for HTLV-III	9	Wales.
10	antibodies in the present state of development and	10	There's a further response to Mr Davies's minute,
11	without being properly validated is not clear cut.	11	which I'm not going to bring up, from Mr Macpherson on
12	There is no doubt, however, that there is a lot of	12	11 February 1985. It makes similar points. Accepts
13	public interest and we are liable to be carried along on	13	a lot of what Mr Davies says and then comments:
14	the rising tide of the motion. We are in a particular	14	" I very much doubt if we can hold this line
15	only difficult situation in that DHSS ministers have	15	now that English blood donations are being tested."
16	agreed, however reluctantly, to the introduction of the	16	Comments:
17	test. It is most unfortunate that a policy decision on	17	" the pressure on us to follow the English
18	this matter is not made at a UK level, though	18	example will be irresistible."
19	understandable, given the degree of public and media	19	The following month, on 21 March 1985, after work
20	hysteria."	20	by medical administrative officials took place on the
21	Further down the page, just the first sentence of	21	preparation of the submission, it goes to the Minister.
22	the penultimate paragraph, Dr Scott says:	22	We'll turn to that now.
23	"in the end I think we shall have to put up a full	23	It's PRSE00004593.
24	submissions to Ministers, pointing out the issues as	24	Now, the date of this is 21 March 1985. It's from
25	summarised in your minute and the distortion of	25	Mr Macpherson in the Department. It's addressed to both
	,		1

87

(22) Pages 85 - 88

88

1 the private secretary, to Mr MacKay, and to the could be introduced for routine screening of blood. 2 2 Secretary of State, headed "(AIDS)". It covers two Over the page -- this is a long document, sir, so 3 3 broad issues, the first is notification of AIDS. I'm going to -- so I'm not going to go through all of it 4 I'm not going to look at that issue any further. 4 here unless that would assist. But what we see in the 5 5 If we go through to the next page, please, to the bottom first few paragraphs of this page, the submission 6 half of the page, the heading that begins 6 developing first of all by describing the risk as it was 7 "Blood Transfusion", there's reference to some of the 7 understood by officials at the time, some of which 8 8 background to this submission in paragraph 6, in reflects the minute from Mr Davies that we saw earlier. 9 particular reference to the Edinburgh patients, 9 Mr Macpherson wrote: 10 reference to the introduction of heat treatment in 10 "As noted above, all Scottish Factor VIII [in 11 Scotland 11 paragraph 8] is heat treated; the risk from ordinary In paragraph 7, some more detail on tests. blood transfusions is believed to be very small; as far 12 12 13 Mr Macpherson wrote: 13 as is known, in Scotland where 280,000 donations are 14 "Tests are becoming commercially available for the 14 collected each year, there has only been one infected 15 screening of blood donations for the presence of 15 donation of blood (the one which contaminated the batch 16 HTLV III antibodies. The first of these tests, from the 16 Factor VIII); there is other evidence that blood donated 17 USA, was marketed in the UK at the beginning of March. 17 in Scotland is 'clean'; and donors are now required 18 DHSS Ministers have agreed in principle that, in 18 before giving blood to sign a statement that they are 19 19 England, all blood donations should be screened and that not in a group at risk of contracting AIDS." 20 Regional Health Authorities should meet the cost of 20 In the next paragraph a description of what was 21 21 this " understood at this time about the screening tests 22 There's then reference to an article that appeared 22 themselves and some of their drawbacks, in particular 23 in The Lancet from Professor Cash and others, supporting 23 the higher rate of false positive rates may be 4%. An 24 the introduction of HTLV-III screening, but on the basis 24 unpredictable false negative rate. 25 25 that it took place after evaluation of tests before they In the next paragraph, some discussion of the financial implications, though again in the middle of tests available, the need for ready access to testing 2 2 paragraph 10 the point is made: facilities outwith the transfusion service and 3 3 "Nevertheless, we should not wish to stand in the a recognition of the considerable requirement for 4 way of testing solely on financial grounds." 4 additional testing, monitoring and counselling of donors 5 5 with positive tests. We should be glad to go whether In paragraph 11, a description of what was 6 understood to be a potential problem, which is at-risk 6 Ministers agree that we should proceed in this way." individuals presenting themselves to the Blood 7 So that was how this issue was put to 7 8 8 Scottish Office Ministers on 21 March 1985 and how the Transfusion Service in order to have their blood tested 9 and the need to set up alternative testing facilities 9 evaluation programme was described. 10 for such individuals. 10 At this point, sir, I'm going to try to answer the 11 Then finally in paragraph 12, the conclusion and 11 question that you asked me earlier, which came about in 12 the recommendation: 12 the context of the statement from Alexander Murray. 13 "No doubt there will be public pressure for 13 It may be helpful if we quickly go back to that 14 routine screening of blood donations once it is known 14 statement, PRSE0002440, then to page 4. 15 15 that commercial tests are readily available. However, Thank you. 16 16 having regard to: The sentence: 17 "(a) the limitations of currently available tests; 17 "I believe the Scottish Ministers were told about 18 "(b) the disproportionate effect of a high rate of 18 the evaluation programme at this stage. Mr Macpherson's 19 19 false positive findings; and submission [then a reference given is] refers to this." 20 "(c) the need to provide alternative screening 20 Now, from the preceding paragraphs of Mr Murray's 21 facilities to divert 'at risk' individuals from the 21 statement, it looks like he's referring to a period 22 Blood Transfusion Service, 22 around 21 February 1985. The submission he's referring 23 "we recommend the adoption of a phased policy 23 to here for Mr Macpherson is the one that we just looked 24 leading to the routine screening of blood donors, which 24 at, 21 March 1985. So when Mr Murray referred to

25

25

would take into account a comparative evaluation of the

(23) Pages 89 - 92

Scottish Ministers being "told about the evaluation

1	programme at this stage", this appears to be referring	1	criticism."
2	to the period leading up and to around 21 March 1985, at	2	Sir, I note the time. We're getting close to
3	least some time between 21 February and 21 March.	3	one o'clock and we started a bit earlier than we might
4	So I hope that assists with the question from this	4	otherwise have. I have a relatively small amount left
5	morning.	5	on HTLV-III screening and I'm hoping to speed up
6	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Thank you.	6	a little bit as I move through the remaining topics
7	MR BOUKRAA: Very briefly, the response from Mr MacKay to	7	I hope to cover today. Would it perhaps be a convenient
8	Mr Macpherson's submission, PRSE0000850.	8	moment for a break now, and we can pick up the end of
9	Sir, not the easiest document to decipher	9	HTLV-III screening after the break? There are
10	immediately. The date of this is 22 March 1985. We get	10	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Roughly how much more have you got to
11	that from about the middle of this page. It refers at	11	do on HTLV screening? Roughly.
12	the bottom to Mr Macpherson's minute of 21 March, and	12	MR BOUKRAA: Roughly, I would say about ten minutes or so,
13	includes comments from the Minister. He said:	13	I'd hope.
14	"I fully appreciate the logic of this advice,	14	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Right, okay. Let's do that at 2.00,
15	especially the danger that 'at risk' men may use the	15	shall we?
16	transfusion service as a screen, and as the test is not	16	MR BOUKRAA: Thank you, sir.
17	absolutely reliable some blood may enter the system	17	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: So 2.00.
18	which is infected. Whatever we do on the BTS,	18	(12.58 pm)
19	recommendation 12(c) is essential."	19	(The Luncheon Adjournment)
20	Recommendation 12(c) related to the need to	20	(2.00 pm)
21	introduce alternative testing facilities for at-risk	21	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Yes?
22	individuals.	22	MR BOUKRAA: Sir, the last document we looked at on the
23	The Minister added:	23	introduction of HTLV-III screening was from March 1985
24	"Also we do have to keep in line or ahead of	24	and it was that ministerial submission. I'm going to
25	England, otherwise we will be subject to very severe 93	25	move forward to late June 1985, when a further update, 94
1	albeit a brief one, was provided to the Minister.	1	So that will take us to about October/November.
2	We can see that in the following document,	2	And that's what Mr Davies appears to be suggesting might
3	SCGV0001146_042.	3	not be achievable, and then the final important point to
4	20 June 1985, again from Mr Davies to the Private	4	pick up from this document is:
5	Secretary to Mr MacKay. We can see from the first	5	" the intention that routine testing should
6	paragraph that it's prompted by a recent DHSS press	6	start at the same time throughout the United Kingdom."
7	notice in response to an article:	7	The following months show that SNBTS and SHHD
8	"Mr MacKay will wish to see the attached DHSS	8	officials began discussing and referring to an
9	Press Notice. It was issued yesterday in order to	9	anticipated start date for screening of October 1985.
10	refute a report in the Guardian that one particular test	10	There are also further repeated references in the
11	[for HTLV-III screening] had already been chosen and was	11	documents to the simultaneous introduction of screening
12	about to introduced."	12	throughout the United Kingdom.
13	And in the second paragraph:	13	In terms of ministerial involvement, and to round
14	"The SNBTS are taking steps to ensure that the	14	off the picture on this topic, I'm going to move forward
15	test will be introduced in Scotland as quickly as	15	to 20 September 1985 with one more document,
16	possible, once the evaluations have been completed and	16	PRSE0001516.
17	facilities for suitable confirmatory tested are	17	This a further submission to the Minister copied
18	available. We are not convinced that the DHSS timetable	18	to the Secretary of State. It's dated 20 September 1985
19	is achievable, but the intention is that routine testing	19	and it comes from Mr Liddle. It addresses a number of
20	should start at the same time throughout the	20	different topics related to AIDS. The one which is of
21	United Kingdom."	21	interest to us is over the page under the heading
22	Now, I don't need to go to the press notice but,	22	"Blood Tests", paragraph 6. I'm not going to go through
23	as a summary, on the timetable, what it says in the	23	the whole of this paragraph. I'd highlight the first
24	press notice is that the DHSS hopes to introduce routine	24	sentence in particular. It says:
25	screening in four to five months' time. 95	25	"Since AIDS can be transmitted through transfusion 96

(24) Pages 93 - 96

1 of blood or blood products from an infected donor, the risk of non-A, non-B hepatitis, and hepatitis C. 2 2 arrangements have been made to screen all blood Now, the Inquiry has previously heard 3 3 donations as from mid October." a significant amount of evidence on these areas, 4 There is then mention of alternative testing 4 particularly on surrogate screening, that includes the 5 facilities, confirmatory testing facilities, and 5 evidence of Dr McClelland, it also includes the evidence 6 funding, and then the final sentence in this paragraph: 6 of witnesses like Mr Macniven. I am not going to cover 7 "The commercially available test kits for the 7 surrogate screening in a great deal of detail. I'm 8 8 detection of HTLV-III antibody have been evaluated by going to attempt to highlight in particular documents 9 a panel of experts from the Public Health Laboratory 9 that relate to the Department's understanding of the 10 Service on behalf of the DHSS and we have made a summary 10 risks posed by non-A, non-B hepatitis, dividing the 11 of the results available to Health Boards." 11 period up roughly to pre-1986 and post-1986. 12 Now, that would appear to be the key documents 12 I start with pre-1986. 13 during the course of 1985 that seek to involve ministers 13 Relatively little evidence is available in the 14 in these decisions and to inform them both that an 14 documents on the Department's understanding of non-A, 15 15 non-B hepatitis before that period, about the mid-1980s. evaluation programme were to take place, the anticipated 16 timing of the introduction of HTLV-III screening, and 16 Most of the available documents relate to officials 17 that it was intended for screening to be introduced 17 attending meetings or working groups. 18 throughout the United Kingdom simultaneously. 18 One example that we've highlighted in the note is 19 19 from 6 March 1980. It's a meeting of the reconvened Now, a press release was subsequently issued on 20 the introduction of screening from mid-October 1985. 20 advisory group on hepatitis B testing, that meeting was 21 We've summarised its contents in the written note. 21 attended by Dr Bell. During the course of it there was 22 A bit faster than ten minutes in the end sir, but 22 reference made to work by the Medical Research Council 23 that was all I intend to cover on the HTLV-III 23 on non-A, non-B hepatitis. The minutes record that: 24 screening, and I am going to move on to a new topic now, 24 "Members were concerned about the incidence of 25 25 which is the Department's knowledge of and response to non-A, non-B hepatitis and the possibility that new viruses were perhaps being introduced through the use of Dr Bell to Mr Murray, so an internal departmental 1 1 2 2 document. It's about funding for heat treatment of commercial blood products, namely Factor VIII and 3 3 Factor IX." Factor VIII at PFC, and it will probably be easiest if 4 So linking non-A, non-B hepatitis to factor 4 I bring it up. 5 concentrates. 5 It's PRSE0004029. 6 The minutes add that: 6 As we can see, it's a minute from Dr Bell to 7 Mr Murray, May 1984, and if we go into the second 7 "Members agree that the hazard from 8 8 non-A, non-B hepatitis should now be recognised and paragraph, which is in the context of an application for 9 brought to the attention of the appropriate departmental 9 funding for heat treatment, Dr Bell said: 10 bodies responsible for control of hepatitis." 10 "At present nearly all 'virgin' (newly-treated) The following year, 1981, another meeting 11 11 haemophiliacs become infected with 12 highlighted in the written note which took place on 12 non-A, non-B hepatitis, though not usually of dramatic 13 25 June 1981, there was a meeting of the MRC's Blood 13 severity. About 40% show evidence of infection by 14 Transfusion Research Committee attended by Dr Bell. 14 hepatitis B. The longer term effects of such infection 15 15 During that meeting, Dr Gunson described the work of the in haemophiliacs is not known with certainty because 16 Working Party on Post-transfusion Hepatitis. 16 until relatively recent years haemophiliacs had little 17 The minutes record that Dr Gunson reported that 17 prospect of living into middle or old age. However 18 reach was being carried out into identifying the agents 18 a significant proportion of 'normal' patients infected 19 19 of non-A, non-B hepatitis, that that was complex with hepatitis B go on to suffer severe liver impairment 20 research. And perhaps significantly, Dr Gunson noted 20 which, apart from the personal aspect, makes significant 21 during that meeting that: 21 demands on health care resources." 22 "... large-pool blood products were especially 22 Now, that's referring both to impact from 23 likely to cause liver damage in haemophiliacs." 23 hepatitis B and non-A, non-B hepatitis. I flag it as 24 One more document from the first half of the 1980s 24 one of the documents we have, which are relatively few,

25

25

that I would highlight is from 23 May 1984. It's from

(25) Pages 97 - 100

providing insight into the Department's understanding of 100

4	non A non B honotitis in the first half of the 1090s	1	Ho wrote that
1 2	non-A, non-B hepatitis in the first half of the 1980s.  From around late 1985, the evidence we have	2	He wrote that: " any additional test [like surrogate
3	relating to this issue becomes closely linked to the	3	screening] must necessarily be non-specific and
4	•	4	
5	question of whether or not surrogate screening for	5	could well prove expensive"  He said that he'd made further enquiries and
	non-A, non-B hepatitis and surrogate screening of blood donors should be introduced in Scotland.	6	·
6 7		7	discovered that the number of cases of non-A,
	We're finished with that document, thanks.		non-B hepatitis due to blood transfusion in Scotland was
8	The official at the Department who seems to have	8	probably exceedingly low.
9	been most involved with this topic was Dr Forrester.	9	He referred to a PhD thesis, and we'll come on in
10	Dr Forrester replaced Dr Bell in 1985.	10	a moment to which thesis that was.
11	In March 1986, Dr Forrester attended an	11	He also reported that it had been argued by
12	SNBTS directors meeting at which this issue, the	12	directors at the meeting that urgent action was required
13	possibility of surrogate screening for non-A,	13	with respect to surrogate screening for non-A,
14	non-B hepatitis, was discussed. He prepared a note of	14	non-B hepatitis, and that the case was comparable with
15	the meeting for his departmental colleagues, sent it to	15	that of AIDS.
16	Dr McIntyre and Dr Scott shortly afterwards.	16	Dr Forrester said that he challenged this
17	I should say that Dr Forrester's notes of	17	comparison on the basis that the steps taken to deal
18	meetings, such as this one of SNBTS directors, often	18	with AIDS were taken in a face of a rapidly rising
19	provide useful insight into his thinking around this	19	incidence whereas the incidence of non-A,
20	issue in the years that we're looking at. I won't go	20	non-B hepatitis as far as he knew, was small and steady.
21	into the document, this one, but I'm going to go to some	21	He said there was no justification for panic measures
22	later ones.	22	and that there might be a justification for research,
23	In this one, which is from March 1986,	23	rather than what he described as panic measures.
24	Dr Forrester described non-A, non-B hepatitis as	24	Now, the thesis referred to by Dr Forrester was by
25	a medley of conditions. 101	25	Dr Dow, and was earned at the University of Glasgow 102
1	in 1985. It related to research into non-A, non-B	1	He says:
2	hepatitis in the West of Scotland under the supervision	2	" it is not uncommon in the population"
3	of Dr Mitchell and Dr Follett, and Dr Forrester obtained	3	The suggestion of an incidence in Scotland of 184
Ŭ	·		
4	a copy of that thesis	4	cases per year, but a suggestion that might not be
4 5	a copy of that thesis.  We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's	4 5	cases per year, but a suggestion that might not be
5	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's	5	a reliable figure.
5 6	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document	5	a reliable figure. "It is common among drug-abusers."
5 6 7	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document from June 1986. I'm going to go to that now.	5 6 7	a reliable figure. "It is common among drug-abusers." And then:
5 6 7 8	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document from June 1986. I'm going to go to that now.  It's PRSE0000857.	5 6 7 8	a reliable figure. "It is common among drug-abusers." And then: "But in association with blood transfusion it is
5 6 7 8 9	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document from June 1986. I'm going to go to that now.  It's PRSE0000857.  Now, this document is dated 12 June 1986. It's	5 6 7 8 9	a reliable figure.  "It is common among drug-abusers."  And then:  "But in association with blood transfusion it is very uncommon in the west of Scotland. Over the last
5 6 7 8 9	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document from June 1986. I'm going to go to that now.  It's PRSE0000857.  Now, this document is dated 12 June 1986. It's a note prepared by Dr Forrester titled:	5 6 7 8 9	a reliable figure.  "It is common among drug-abusers."  And then:  "But in association with blood transfusion it is very uncommon in the west of Scotland. Over the last 8 years, 1-5 cases are found each year there, and there
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document from June 1986. I'm going to go to that now.  It's PRSE0000857.  Now, this document is dated 12 June 1986. It's a note prepared by Dr Forrester titled:  "Transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis by blood	5 6 7 8 9 10	a reliable figure.  "It is common among drug-abusers."  And then:  "But in association with blood transfusion it is very uncommon in the west of Scotland. Over the last 8 years, 1-5 cases are found each year there, and there is no upward trend. There are peculiar difficulties in
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document from June 1986. I'm going to go to that now.  It's PRSE0000857.  Now, this document is dated 12 June 1986. It's a note prepared by Dr Forrester titled:  "Transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis by blood and blood products: is it practicable to reduce or	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a reliable figure.  "It is common among drug-abusers."  And then:  "But in association with blood transfusion it is very uncommon in the west of Scotland. Over the last 8 years, 1-5 cases are found each year there, and there is no upward trend. There are peculiar difficulties in identifying its presence in haemophiliacs since their
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document from June 1986. I'm going to go to that now.  It's PRSE0000857.  Now, this document is dated 12 June 1986. It's a note prepared by Dr Forrester titled:  "Transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis by blood and blood products: is it practicable to reduce or prevent it by introducing ALT testing of donations?"	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a reliable figure.  "It is common among drug-abusers."  And then:  "But in association with blood transfusion it is very uncommon in the west of Scotland. Over the last 8 years, 1-5 cases are found each year there, and there is no upward trend. There are peculiar difficulties in identifying its presence in haemophiliacs since their blood exhibits diverse reactions because of repeated
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document from June 1986. I'm going to go to that now.  It's PRSE0000857.  Now, this document is dated 12 June 1986. It's a note prepared by Dr Forrester titled:  "Transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis by blood and blood products: is it practicable to reduce or prevent it by introducing ALT testing of donations?"  ALT testing of donations, I'm sure that everyone	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	a reliable figure.  "It is common among drug-abusers."  And then:  "But in association with blood transfusion it is very uncommon in the west of Scotland. Over the last 8 years, 1-5 cases are found each year there, and there is no upward trend. There are peculiar difficulties in identifying its presence in haemophiliacs since their blood exhibits diverse reactions because of repeated administration of blood products, but Dr Dow found no
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document from June 1986. I'm going to go to that now.  It's PRSE0000857.  Now, this document is dated 12 June 1986. It's a note prepared by Dr Forrester titled:  "Transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis by blood and blood products: is it practicable to reduce or prevent it by introducing ALT testing of donations?"  ALT testing of donations, I'm sure that everyone who has followed the Inquiry will be familiar with, is	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a reliable figure.  "It is common among drug-abusers."  And then:  "But in association with blood transfusion it is very uncommon in the west of Scotland. Over the last 8 years, 1-5 cases are found each year there, and there is no upward trend. There are peculiar difficulties in identifying its presence in haemophiliacs since their blood exhibits diverse reactions because of repeated administration of blood products, but Dr Dow found no evidence of any substantial problem. Dr Dow recons that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document from June 1986. I'm going to go to that now.  It's PRSE0000857.  Now, this document is dated 12 June 1986. It's a note prepared by Dr Forrester titled:  "Transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis by blood and blood products: is it practicable to reduce or prevent it by introducing ALT testing of donations?"  ALT testing of donations, I'm sure that everyone who has followed the Inquiry will be familiar with, is one of the methods by which you carry out the surrogate	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a reliable figure.  "It is common among drug-abusers."  And then:  "But in association with blood transfusion it is very uncommon in the west of Scotland. Over the last 8 years, 1-5 cases are found each year there, and there is no upward trend. There are peculiar difficulties in identifying its presence in haemophiliacs since their blood exhibits diverse reactions because of repeated administration of blood products, but Dr Dow found no evidence of any substantial problem. Dr Dow recons that the proportion of donations infected with
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document from June 1986. I'm going to go to that now.  It's PRSE0000857.  Now, this document is dated 12 June 1986. It's a note prepared by Dr Forrester titled:  "Transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis by blood and blood products: is it practicable to reduce or prevent it by introducing ALT testing of donations?"  ALT testing of donations, I'm sure that everyone who has followed the Inquiry will be familiar with, is one of the methods by which you carry out the surrogate screening for non-A, non-B hepatitis.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a reliable figure.  "It is common among drug-abusers."  And then:  "But in association with blood transfusion it is very uncommon in the west of Scotland. Over the last 8 years, 1-5 cases are found each year there, and there is no upward trend. There are peculiar difficulties in identifying its presence in haemophiliacs since their blood exhibits diverse reactions because of repeated administration of blood products, but Dr Dow found no evidence of any substantial problem. Dr Dow recons that the proportion of donations infected with non-A, non-B hepatitis may be 18 per hundred thousand."
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document from June 1986. I'm going to go to that now.  It's PRSE0000857.  Now, this document is dated 12 June 1986. It's a note prepared by Dr Forrester titled:  "Transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis by blood and blood products: is it practicable to reduce or prevent it by introducing ALT testing of donations?"  ALT testing of donations, I'm sure that everyone who has followed the Inquiry will be familiar with, is one of the methods by which you carry out the surrogate screening for non-A, non-B hepatitis.  Now, in the first paragraph Dr Forrester recorded.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a reliable figure.  "It is common among drug-abusers."  And then:  "But in association with blood transfusion it is very uncommon in the west of Scotland. Over the last 8 years, 1-5 cases are found each year there, and there is no upward trend. There are peculiar difficulties in identifying its presence in haemophiliacs since their blood exhibits diverse reactions because of repeated administration of blood products, but Dr Dow found no evidence of any substantial problem. Dr Dow recons that the proportion of donations infected with non-A, non-B hepatitis may be 18 per hundred thousand."  He goes on to discuss the merits of surrogate
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document from June 1986. I'm going to go to that now.  It's PRSE0000857.  Now, this document is dated 12 June 1986. It's a note prepared by Dr Forrester titled:  "Transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis by blood and blood products: is it practicable to reduce or prevent it by introducing ALT testing of donations?"  ALT testing of donations, I'm sure that everyone who has followed the Inquiry will be familiar with, is one of the methods by which you carry out the surrogate screening for non-A, non-B hepatitis.  Now, in the first paragraph Dr Forrester recorded.  "1. The information in this note is mostly	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a reliable figure.  "It is common among drug-abusers."  And then:  "But in association with blood transfusion it is very uncommon in the west of Scotland. Over the last 8 years, 1-5 cases are found each year there, and there is no upward trend. There are peculiar difficulties in identifying its presence in haemophiliacs since their blood exhibits diverse reactions because of repeated administration of blood products, but Dr Dow found no evidence of any substantial problem. Dr Dow recons that the proportion of donations infected with non-A, non-B hepatitis may be 18 per hundred thousand."  He goes on to discuss the merits of surrogate screening before concluding in the last paragraph that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document from June 1986. I'm going to go to that now.  It's PRSE0000857.  Now, this document is dated 12 June 1986. It's a note prepared by Dr Forrester titled:  "Transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis by blood and blood products: is it practicable to reduce or prevent it by introducing ALT testing of donations?"  ALT testing of donations, I'm sure that everyone who has followed the Inquiry will be familiar with, is one of the methods by which you carry out the surrogate screening for non-A, non-B hepatitis.  Now, in the first paragraph Dr Forrester recorded.  "1. The information in this note is mostly derived from the PhD thesis entitled:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a reliable figure.  "It is common among drug-abusers."  And then:  "But in association with blood transfusion it is very uncommon in the west of Scotland. Over the last 8 years, 1-5 cases are found each year there, and there is no upward trend. There are peculiar difficulties in identifying its presence in haemophiliacs since their blood exhibits diverse reactions because of repeated administration of blood products, but Dr Dow found no evidence of any substantial problem. Dr Dow recons that the proportion of donations infected with non-A, non-B hepatitis may be 18 per hundred thousand."  He goes on to discuss the merits of surrogate screening before concluding in the last paragraph that Dr Dan Reid and Dr Follett do not recommend the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document from June 1986. I'm going to go to that now.  It's PRSE0000857.  Now, this document is dated 12 June 1986. It's a note prepared by Dr Forrester titled:  "Transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis by blood and blood products: is it practicable to reduce or prevent it by introducing ALT testing of donations?"  ALT testing of donations, I'm sure that everyone who has followed the Inquiry will be familiar with, is one of the methods by which you carry out the surrogate screening for non-A, non-B hepatitis.  Now, in the first paragraph Dr Forrester recorded.  "1. The information in this note is mostly derived from the PhD thesis entitled:  'Non-A, non-B Hepatitis in the West Scotland', completed	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a reliable figure.  "It is common among drug-abusers."  And then:  "But in association with blood transfusion it is very uncommon in the west of Scotland. Over the last 8 years, 1-5 cases are found each year there, and there is no upward trend. There are peculiar difficulties in identifying its presence in haemophiliacs since their blood exhibits diverse reactions because of repeated administration of blood products, but Dr Dow found no evidence of any substantial problem. Dr Dow recons that the proportion of donations infected with non-A, non-B hepatitis may be 18 per hundred thousand."  He goes on to discuss the merits of surrogate screening before concluding in the last paragraph that Dr Dan Reid and Dr Follett do not recommend the introduction of ALT testing of Scottish blood donations,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document from June 1986. I'm going to go to that now. It's PRSE0000857. Now, this document is dated 12 June 1986. It's a note prepared by Dr Forrester titled: "Transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis by blood and blood products: is it practicable to reduce or prevent it by introducing ALT testing of donations?" ALT testing of donations, I'm sure that everyone who has followed the Inquiry will be familiar with, is one of the methods by which you carry out the surrogate screening for non-A, non-B hepatitis. Now, in the first paragraph Dr Forrester recorded. "1. The information in this note is mostly derived from the PhD thesis entitled: 'Non-A, non-B Hepatitis in the West Scotland', completed in 1985 by Dr BC Dow under the supervision of Dr Follett	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a reliable figure.  "It is common among drug-abusers."  And then:  "But in association with blood transfusion it is very uncommon in the west of Scotland. Over the last 8 years, 1-5 cases are found each year there, and there is no upward trend. There are peculiar difficulties in identifying its presence in haemophiliacs since their blood exhibits diverse reactions because of repeated administration of blood products, but Dr Dow found no evidence of any substantial problem. Dr Dow recons that the proportion of donations infected with non-A, non-B hepatitis may be 18 per hundred thousand."  He goes on to discuss the merits of surrogate screening before concluding in the last paragraph that Dr Dan Reid and Dr Follett do not recommend the introduction of ALT testing of Scottish blood donations, for reasons he describes in the note.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document from June 1986. I'm going to go to that now. It's PRSE0000857. Now, this document is dated 12 June 1986. It's a note prepared by Dr Forrester titled: "Transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis by blood and blood products: is it practicable to reduce or prevent it by introducing ALT testing of donations?" ALT testing of donations, I'm sure that everyone who has followed the Inquiry will be familiar with, is one of the methods by which you carry out the surrogate screening for non-A, non-B hepatitis. Now, in the first paragraph Dr Forrester recorded. "1. The information in this note is mostly derived from the PhD thesis entitled: 'Non-A, non-B Hepatitis in the West Scotland', completed in 1985 by Dr BC Dow under the supervision of Dr Follett and others."	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a reliable figure.  "It is common among drug-abusers."  And then:  "But in association with blood transfusion it is very uncommon in the west of Scotland. Over the last 8 years, 1-5 cases are found each year there, and there is no upward trend. There are peculiar difficulties in identifying its presence in haemophiliacs since their blood exhibits diverse reactions because of repeated administration of blood products, but Dr Dow found no evidence of any substantial problem. Dr Dow recons that the proportion of donations infected with non-A, non-B hepatitis may be 18 per hundred thousand."  He goes on to discuss the merits of surrogate screening before concluding in the last paragraph that Dr Dan Reid and Dr Follett do not recommend the introduction of ALT testing of Scottish blood donations, for reasons he describes in the note.  Now, over the months that followed and during
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document from June 1986. I'm going to go to that now.  It's PRSE0000857.  Now, this document is dated 12 June 1986. It's a note prepared by Dr Forrester titled:  "Transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis by blood and blood products: is it practicable to reduce or prevent it by introducing ALT testing of donations?"  ALT testing of donations, I'm sure that everyone who has followed the Inquiry will be familiar with, is one of the methods by which you carry out the surrogate screening for non-A, non-B hepatitis.  Now, in the first paragraph Dr Forrester recorded.  "1. The information in this note is mostly derived from the PhD thesis entitled:  'Non-A, non-B Hepatitis in the West Scotland', completed in 1985 by Dr BC Dow under the supervision of Dr Follett and others."  If we look at paragraph 4, we can see	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	a reliable figure.  "It is common among drug-abusers."  And then:  "But in association with blood transfusion it is very uncommon in the west of Scotland. Over the last 8 years, 1-5 cases are found each year there, and there is no upward trend. There are peculiar difficulties in identifying its presence in haemophiliacs since their blood exhibits diverse reactions because of repeated administration of blood products, but Dr Dow found no evidence of any substantial problem. Dr Dow recons that the proportion of donations infected with non-A, non-B hepatitis may be 18 per hundred thousand."  He goes on to discuss the merits of surrogate screening before concluding in the last paragraph that Dr Dan Reid and Dr Follett do not recommend the introduction of ALT testing of Scottish blood donations, for reasons he describes in the note.  Now, over the months that followed and during further meetings attended by departmental officials,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	We can see how it informs Dr Forrester's understanding of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a document from June 1986. I'm going to go to that now. It's PRSE0000857. Now, this document is dated 12 June 1986. It's a note prepared by Dr Forrester titled: "Transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis by blood and blood products: is it practicable to reduce or prevent it by introducing ALT testing of donations?" ALT testing of donations, I'm sure that everyone who has followed the Inquiry will be familiar with, is one of the methods by which you carry out the surrogate screening for non-A, non-B hepatitis. Now, in the first paragraph Dr Forrester recorded. "1. The information in this note is mostly derived from the PhD thesis entitled: 'Non-A, non-B Hepatitis in the West Scotland', completed in 1985 by Dr BC Dow under the supervision of Dr Follett and others."	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a reliable figure.  "It is common among drug-abusers."  And then:  "But in association with blood transfusion it is very uncommon in the west of Scotland. Over the last 8 years, 1-5 cases are found each year there, and there is no upward trend. There are peculiar difficulties in identifying its presence in haemophiliacs since their blood exhibits diverse reactions because of repeated administration of blood products, but Dr Dow found no evidence of any substantial problem. Dr Dow recons that the proportion of donations infected with non-A, non-B hepatitis may be 18 per hundred thousand."  He goes on to discuss the merits of surrogate screening before concluding in the last paragraph that Dr Dan Reid and Dr Follett do not recommend the introduction of ALT testing of Scottish blood donations, for reasons he describes in the note.  Now, over the months that followed and during

(26) Pages 101 - 104

1 need to carry out further research before additional consequently no specific test can detect it. It is 2 2 consideration could be given to whether or not to relatively benign. But US blood banks have noted that 3 3 introduce surrogate screening. the combination of a liver function test and a test for 4 This issue was also considered in Scotland 4 the core (not the surface) antigen of Hepatitis B 5 5 distinguishes perhaps a third blood donations which alongside consideration elsewhere, for example, in the 6 reconvened UK Working Party on Transfusion Associated 6 would convey non-A, non-B 'Hepatitis' and allows them to Hepatitis. 7 7 be excluded. Exclusion is far from complete, and 8 We can see Dr Forrester referring to some of these 8 besides, some 2% of 'innocent' donations may also be 9 issues in January 1987 at PRSE0001376. 9 excluded. 10 Now, this is dated 26 January 1987. We can see at 10 "Nevertheless, US blood banks are evidently about 11 the top its title, "Material for PMO Report". 11 to adopt this pair of tests and shoulder the expense. This morning I described one of the means by which 12 12 Here, it is intended instead to enquire into the number 13 Dr Macdonald said that the CMO and DCMO were kept up to 13 of relevant donations and the characteristics of the 14 date with what was happening amongst medical officials 14 donor, before taking any further step." 15 in the Department, described monthly PMO reports. We 15 So now no doubt you may wish to consider and hear 16 don't have those reports but this looks like 16 submissions on the characterisation of non-A, non-B 17 a contribution to one such report prepared by 17 hepatitis that we see in this document in particular. 18 Dr Forrester. 18 the suggestion that it's relatively benign and how that 19 19 falls to be considered alongside all of the other If we go down to the second half of this document, 20 20 evidence the Inquiry has heard about non-A, at paragraph 2: 21 non-B hepatitis. "Blood transfusion and non-A, non-B Hepatitis 21 22 (Dr Forrester)" 22 The final sentence I've highlighted here picks up 23 23 the view that further research needed to be undertaken This is how he describes the condition: 24 "This 'hepatitis' is a residual rag-bag when 24 before any decisions could be made about the 25 25 Hepatitis B and Hepatitis A are excluded, and introduction of surrogate screening. So that's 105 106 "unanimous" and that they were "pressing fairly 1 January 1987. 2 2 In March 1987, on 3 March of that year, a meeting strongly" that this screening should be instituted in 3 3 of SNBTS directors took place. It was attended by Scotland, while adding that the directors were: 4 Dr Forrester. The minutes of that meeting record that 4 "... perfectly aware that it would be costly and 5 5 could not abolish transmission completely, they could the directors, following a discussion, decided to 6 recommend to the SHHD that non-A, non-B surrogate 6 then claim to have taken all steps open to them to screening should be introduced in Scotland. I won't go 7 reduce transmission. Before embarking on such an 8 8 expensive programme it would seem logical to participate to the minutes today but what they record is the 9 following recommendation: 9 in the proposed research [that was discussed elsewhere 10 "To recommend to the SHHD that surrogate testing 10 in the document] and to delay any further action until 11 for [non-A, non-B] should be implemented with effect 11 the results of this were known." What we see around this time, and later into 1987 12 from 1 April 1988 as a national development requiring 12 13 strictly new funding." 13 is some uncertainty around Scottish participation in 14 14 a proposed UK study of non-A, non-B hepatitis. As well That was a meeting attended by Dr Forrester. 15 15 as a concern in the Department that the SNBTS directors Dr McIntyre picked up on this recommendation in 16 a minute to departmental colleagues on 6 April 1987. 16 might simply begin surrogate screening without direct 17 I won't go to the document but he summarises the 17 SHHD authorisation. 18 background. Dr McIntyre wrote that in the USA: 18 We move into 1988. By this point little progress 19 19 "... largely one suspects because of the fear of seems to have been made on the introduction of surrogate 20 litigation, there has been a great deal of pressure to 20 screening, or on decisions about the introduction of 21 21 surrogate screening. Despite some of those departmental introduce this indirect screening for 22 'Non-A, Non-B Hepatitis' ... we understand this is 22 fears, SNBTS directors did not in fact introduce 23 likely to happen soon. A similar situation is said to 23 screening unilaterally. 24 exist in Germany." 24 By the time that we get to a 12 April 1988 meeting 25 He added that the directors of the SNBTS were 25 of SNBTS directors, attended by Dr Forrester, there was

(27) Pages 105 - 108

1 a suggestion that directors were already undertaking section might conveniently be thought of to begin with 2 2 the announcement in May 1988 that the Chiron Corporation their own research on this issue leaving open the 3 3 possibility that they might introduce surrogate in the USA had discovered the non-A, non-B hepatitis 4 screening in the future, and the minutes include the 4 virus, which of course became known as hepatitis C. 5 5 It appears that departmental officials became following, and this passage is particularly relevant to 6 the relationship between decisions in Scotland and 6 aware of this discovery by at least June 1988 through 7 decisions in the rest of the UK: 7 their attendance at meetings of SNBTS directors. 8 "... it was confirmed that it had been agreed not 8 Soon thereafter an important development in this 9 to introduce ALT testing in Scotland until it had become 9 chronology is the creation around late 1988 and early 10 UK policy, but Directors wished to reserve their 10 1989 of two Advisory Committees which worked at 11 position on this matter in the light of reports at the 11 UK level: the Advisory Committee on the Virological 12 commencement of ALT testing in at least one [England and 12 Safety of Blood, ACVSB, and the Advisory Committee on 13 Wales] RTC." 13 Transfusion Transmitted Diseases, ACTTD. 14 14 Both of those committees played an important role Now, by the time we get to later in 1988, the 15 question of whether to introduce surrogate screening for 15 in considering the introduction of hepatitis C 16 non-A, non-B hepatitis in Scotland became interlinked 16 screening. The written note makes brief reference to 17 with and was eventually overtaken by developments 17 their creation. Their deliberations have been 18 related to the discovery of the hepatitis C virus, and 18 considered previously by the Inquiry. I'm only going to 19 19 I'm going to turn to that issue now. refer very briefly to the outcome of some of their 20 That was a fairly quick move through, sir, the 20 meetings. 21 21 evidence that we have relating to A point to note for our purpose is that 22 non-A, non-B hepatitis. There is, as ever, more detail 22 departmental officials attended meetings of the ACVSB as 23 contained in the written note. 23 observers. It was usually Dr McIntyre who attended 24 Now hepatitis C screening. 24 those meetings in this period. Officials don't seem to 25 25 The chronology and our understanding of this have attended meetings of the ACTTD. 109 110 Now, as hepatitis C screening was considered by replaced Mr Macniven as Assistant Secretary in the HHD, 1 2 2 directed to Mr Forsyth, the Private Secretary to officials in the Department from early 1989, one of the 3 issues that emerges is the relationship between 3 Mr Forsyth. We can see what's prompted this document in 4 a decision to be taken in Scotland on both the principle 4 the first paragraph. 5 5 and timing of the introduction of screening, and "This note is to advise the Minister about an 6 decisions taken elsewhere in the UK. What we see in the 6 article in today's Guardian [attached is a copy] ... documents from 1989 are a number of references to 7 which seems likely to prompt other media enquiries." 8 8 a UK-wide approach to the introduction of screening. I note at this stage in parentheses, earlier on 9 One example of that sort of reference is in an 9 this morning we looked at Mr Murray's description of 10 August 1989 letter from Dr McIntyre to Professor Cash, 10 some of the factors or circumstances which might lead to 11 which made reference to the work of the ACVSB, and in 11 ministers being updated or informed of developments, he which Dr McIntyre wrote: included media interest or media articles, and this 12 12 13 "If it is considered desirable to introduce 13 seems to be an example of that happening. 14 14 Now, Mr Tucker set out the background to this a further routine screening test for blood donors [ie, 15 15 the screening test] I understand that this will be done issue in the first few paragraphs. I'm not going to go 16 simultaneously throughout the UK -- as was done in the 16 through all of that now. I'm going to pick up in 17 case of the current HIV test." 17 paragraph 4 his description of the effect of infection 18 I note that at this stage, that policy decision, 18 with hepatitis C. 19 19 if it can be described in that way, didn't yet seem to "Only a minority of those infected with HPC 20 have been put to ministers in the Scottish Office. 20 [ie hepatitis C] display any symptoms either in the 21 I can turn to what seems to be the first time that 21 short or long term ..." 22 officials bring this issue to the attention of ministers 22 It suggests that the way this point had been 23 in the Scottish Office, in the summer of 1989. 23 described in The Guardian article was unnecessarily 24 It's the document at PRSE0000558. 24 alarmist.

25

Now, this is a minute prepared by Mr Tucker, who

25

(28) Pages 109 - 112

Over the page, there's reference to the work of

1	the ACVSB. In paragraph 7 Mr Tucker wrote that:	1	I've highlighted one of those meetings, it's
2	"The accuracy of the test for hepatitis C has not	2	referred to in the note, on 17 January 1990 when the
3	been fully established"	3	minutes of the ACVSB record a general consensus that
4	Describes further work which was considered to be	4	routine testing should not be introduced in advance of
5	essential to be undertaken. And then finally, the line	5	an FDA decision on whether to licence this particular
6	to take.	6	hepatitis C screening test. It was suggested that
7	"If asked to comment it is suggested that the	7	scientifically not enough is known yet about the
8	Minister uses the following:	8	screening test to justify its introduction.
9	"(a) Donors should not be deterred from giving	9	One more document involving ministers from around
10	blood."	10	this time, SCGV0000230_145.
11	It highlights entry (d):	11	Now, this is from 1 February 1990. It's a minute
12	"The prevalence of HPC in the population in this	12	to the Private Secretary to Mr Forsyth, copied to the
13	country has not been established, nor has the role of	13	Secretary of State. As will be apparent from the title
14	blood in its transmission."	14	it is primarily concerned with a different issue which
15	Finally:	15	we'll come back to later. If you go over sorry, not
16	"This is a UK issue and D of H [Department of	16	over the page, to the bottom of this page, please.
17	Health] will be taking the lead but SHHD and SNBTS will	17	There's discussion of challenges from a budgetary
18	be represented in any meeting and the Minister will be	18	perspective facing the Department and, in that context,
19	consulted before any decisions are taken."	19	brief reference to the possible introduction of
20	Now, over subsequent months the introduction of	20	hepatitis C screening:
21	hepatitis C screening was considered at meetings of	21	"All budgets are likely to be very tight next
22	those two committees I mentioned earlier, ACVSB and	22	year"
23	ACTTD. The Department was kept informed of their	23	The CSA budget was described as:
24	deliberations, in particular from Dr McIntyre's	24	" likely to come under severe pressure from
25	attendance that the ACVSB meetings. 113	25	a number of sources which were not foreseen at the time 114
1	of framing bids for [the budget]. (Eg the prospect of	1	Committee on the Virological Safety of Blood was
2	a two year settlement for pay of ambulance staff and the	2	reluctant to recommend its introduction in the
3	introduction of routine blood testing for Hepatitis C	3	United Kingdom. It was agreed at the last meeting that
4	which is expected to become unavoidable following expert	4	there should be a study to investigate the significance
5	advice that such testing should be introduced in order	5	of positive finding using the ELISA Hepatitis C antibody
6	to prevent the risk of future claims against the	6	screening tests followed up with an extended study of
7	Government similar to those now pending in respect of	7	RIBA and PCR techniques."
8	haemophiliacs with HIV.)"	8	We then can see the paragraph towards the bottom
9	So that's February 1990. I'm going to move	9	of this current view:
10	forward to mid-1990, when officials in the Department	10	"I am in little doubt that for a variety of
11	became aware that the FDA had approved hepatitis C	11	reasons, many of them non-scientific, it will be decided
12	testing, had granted a licence for a screening test.	12	that there is no alternative but to recommend the
13	In response to that, a meeting of the ACVSB was	13	introduction of the test."
14	brought forward. We can get some insight into	14	If we go down to the bottom of this page,
15	Dr McIntyre's view of that development in this document.	15	Mr Tucker sorry, not Mr Tucker, Dr McIntyre wrote:
16	It's PRSE0003099.	16	"As you will remember one of the problems in the
17	So this is a 6 June 1990 minute from Dr McIntyre	17	litigation in relation to HIV infection of haemophiliacs
18	to Dr Young, copied to colleagues in the Department,	18	is whether or not the HIV testing was introduced as
19	including Mr Tucker, headed "Hepatitis C Testing".	19	early as was possible. Although Hepatitis C is not such
20	If we zoom in on the first half of the page,	20	a fatal condition as HIV infection litigation would be
21	Dr McIntyre reported:	21	possible if a patient was subsequently to determine that
22	"Things are moving very fast on the Hepatitis C	22	he had been transfused with Hepatitis C positive
23	front. The FDA have now approved the Hepatitis C	23	blood or blood which had not been tested for
24	antibody test. Until this approval was given in the	24	Hepatitis C antibodies. It is of course well known that
25	country in which the test originated the Advisory 115	25	there are many patients who suffer from Hepatitis C who 116

(29) Pages 113 - 116

1 never have blood transfusions. The whole issue is 1 April 1991. 2 2 something of a minefield." Now, the DoH submission was finalised and put to 3 3 Now, the ACVSB meeting which was brought forward ministers in England and Wales on 21 December 1990. It 4 in response to the FDA announcement took place on 4 was copied to the SHHD. That submission recommended the 5 2 July 1990. It was attended by Dr McIntyre. As will 5 introduction of hepatitis C screening. It recorded that 6 be familiar to the Inquiry, it was recommended, or 6 other UK Health Ministers were being asked to approve 7 rather it was agreed at that meeting to recommend 7 the introduction of screening in their transfusion 8 8 services. So that's December 1990. As we'll see, and hepatitis C screening to ministers after a pilot study 9 to determine whether one of two tests, the Ortho or the 9 this is to jump ahead, the submission which went to 10 Abbott test, was most suitable for use in Regional 10 ministers in Scotland on this particular issue, and 11 Transfusion Centres, and the estimated timescale for 11 addressing it directly, didn't go in until July 1991. So December 1990 the DoH submission is made. The 12 study was around four months. That's July 1990. 12 13 If we move forward to November 1990, Dr McIntyre 13 departmental officials in Scotland had become aware 14 attends another meeting of the ACVSB. He prepares 14 of it by January 1991. They also became aware that 15 a note of the meeting and circulates it to colleagues in 15 ministers in the Department of Health had given their 16 the Department. In that note there's some discussion of 16 approval to the introduction of hepatitis C screening. 17 possible start dates for hepatitis C screening. 17 Officials in Scotland then began considering 18 Dr McIntyre's note of the meeting recorded that 18 a submission to their own ministers. 19 19 some attendees wanted testing to start forthwith, while As I've said, that submission was not 20 the Chair of the Committee was said to have suggested 20 eventually -- was not put in until July 1991. What we 21 that 1 April 1991 might be more realistic. 21 see over the months between January 1991 and July 1991 22 Dr McIntyre also suggested that the Department 22 is what appears to be an awareness amongst officials in 23 should wait to receive a draft submission being prepared 23 the Department of the start date, the proposed start 24 by the Department of Health. So we see in that 24 date, for routine screening of hepatitis C being pushed 25 25 November 1990 note, reference to a possible start date, back. 118 It seems that around late February 1991, following an evaluation of the new generation of HCV screening 1 1 2 2 tests had been completed. If this is accepted it could an ACVSB meeting, officials in the Department came to 3 3 understand that the likely start date for screening was push a start date to September." 4 being pushed back from 1 April to 1 July 1991. 4 Some more material, I know, sir, related to these 5 5 It appears that by late March, they became aware developments and the introduction of new second 6 of a suggestion that that 1 July date might be pushed 6 generation screening tests will have been considered by back again. We can see an example of that in a letter 7 the Inquiry previously. We can see here the officials 7 8 from Professor Cash, which is at PRSE0003692, dated 8 in the HHD becoming aware -- being made aware of these 9 27 March 1991. It's a letter from Professor Cash to 9 developments. I'm also going to try to decipher, in the 10 Mr McIntosh, who I understand was a general manager of 10 top right-hand corner, a manuscript note, which seems to 11 the SNBTS at the time. 11 be between two officials in the HHD. I believe it's 12 If we go over the page we can see the letter was 12 from Mr Panton to Mr Hogg, dated 2 April 1991. 13 copied to Dr McIntyre in the Department. 13 "This is worrying. [Please] speak to DoH. We 14 Professor Cash wrote, and if we can go back to 14 can't go to the Minister until we know the start date". 15 15 page 1, please: Now, a number of other documents which are 16 "You will want to know that our NBTS colleagues 16 summarised in the written note suggest that officials in 17 are struggling, on a number of accounts, to meet the 17 the Department continue to monitor the position in the 18 1st July deadline, as previously discussed and I thought 18 Department of Health and developments in the ACVSB over 19 19 agreed. We believe the fundamental problem is one of subsequent months. It became apparent that the start 20 financial resourcing. 20 date was in fact pushed back to 1 September 1991. Now, the extent to which officials in the 21 "At a meeting of the UK BTS Advisory Committee on 21 22 Transfusion Transmitted Diseases in Manchester [the 22 Department considered proposing an earlier start date to 23 previous Monday], the following was agreed: 23 Scottish ministers is unclear from the available

24

25

24

25

"(a) Harold Gunson would advise DoH that the

1st July start date should be delayed until such time as

(30) Pages 117 - 120

documents. We have some evidence, some of which I've

just pointed to, of officials becoming aware of 120

proposals and an agreement to push the start date back. of the letter in essence towards the bottom of the page. 2 2 What we don't seem to have clearly from the Dr Metters says that it was thought unlikely that this 3 3 documents is the extent of any thinking about whether recent article that had been published would have an 4 officials should go to ministers in Scotland to say, 4 impact on the September 1991 start date. But if we go 5 "The start dates have been pushed back, would you like 5 up the page to the manuscript notes which seem to be 6 to make a decision about whether to introduce screening 6 between officials in the Department, it says: 7 earlier in Scotland than the rest of the UK?" 7 "We can now proceed with the Hep C submission. We 8 8 We, in fact, have couple of documents from must get it up this week before Recess." 9 July 1991 which suggest that Dr McIntyre thought it 9 So it appears to suggest a belief that it was 10 10 might be possible that the start date would be pushed necessary to get an answer to Dr McIntyre's letter back further from September 1991. We can see that in 11 11 before finalising and putting a submission to ministers 12 a letter that Dr McIntyre wrote to Dr Metters to his, 12 in Scotland. 13 I believe, DCMO in the Department of Health. The letter 13 Now, that submission was finalised and put to 14 was prompted by an article that had been published in 14 Mr Forsyth, as he then was, on 24 July 1991. I'm not 15 the British Medical Journal about sexual transmission of 15 going to go to it. It was considered in Lord Forsyth's 16 hepatitis C. Dr McIntyre explained in the letter that 16 evidence. 17 he thought that might lead to difficulties around 17 The URN for those who would wish to have it to 18 counselling of patients who tested positive for 18 hand is PRSE0004608. 19 hepatitis C, enquired whether that might have an effect 19 That submission recommended that hepatitis C 20 on the September start date and whether it might be 20 testing of blood donations be introduced in Scotland 21 pushed back. 21 from 1 September 1991, after setting out some of the 22 I'm going to look at Dr Metters' response to that 22 arguments for and against screening. 23 letter. It's at PRSE0001103, so 11 July 1991, from 23 Lord Forsyth accepted that recommendation, asked 24 Dr Metters to Dr McIntyre. 24 that a press release be prepared to announce it. That 25 25 I only need to summarise very briefly the contents press release was issued by the Scottish Office on 122 2 September 1991 to announce the introduction of the document in my notes. 1 2 2 hepatitis C screening in Scotland. (Pause) 3 Now, again, sir, I've moved fairly quickly through 3 Sir, we can see the document is dated 4 that material. As ever, there's more in the written 4 9 February 1987. It is addressed from Mr Lugton to the 5 note. That all I intend to say for the moment about the 5 Minister of State. At this time that Minister was 6 introduction of hepatitis C screening in Scotland. 6 Lord Glenarthur. The minute describes correspondence The next topic which comes up for those following 7 which had been received as part of a campaign to obtain 8 8 using the written note is prisons. It's a very short compensation for haemophiliacs infected with the AIDS 9 section. There's not a great deal in there. I'm going 9 virus via contaminated Factor VIII. 10 to suggest that those who are interested in reading more 10 In paragraph 2 I pick up the way in which that 11 about that topic look at the written note and I'm going 11 infection is described: from supplies which were 12 to move to a final set of issues/topic for today: 12 unwittingly provided before treatment was introduced to 13 compensation, litigation, and financial support. 13 minimise the risk of Factor VIII containing the AIDS 14 Now, I can pick up the chronology on these issues 14 15 15 in early 1987, when the Department became aware of calls Mr Lugton goes on to explain the reasons behind 16 for the Government to compensate haemophilia patients 16 the Government position at the time, which was not to 17 who had been infected with HIV blood products. 17 accept calls for such compensation. We can see that at 18 The documents suggest that at this stage, 18 the end of paragraph 3 where he says: 19 19 early 1987, officials in the Department were emphasising "Before compensation to haemophiliacs could be 20 the importance of following, at the very least having 20 seriously considered, therefore, it would have to be 21 regard to the DHSS position, following it closely. 21 clearly established that they were a unique group who 22 I'm going to go to a document which shows how 22 could be clearly distinguished from any other victims of 23 officials put this issue to ministers in early 1987. 23 drug mishaps or other medical accidents." 24 It's SCGV0000229 232. 24 It made some reference to a Pearson report of 1978

25

25

Sorry, sir, if I could just have one moment to get

(31) Pages 121 - 124

on no-fault compensation, and at paragraph 6 it says:

1 "Against this background, we consider that the their families who had been infected with HIV. 2 2 Minister's replies should not hold out any hope of Now, that decision was considered at a meeting of 3 3 a change of the Government's policy on this matter ..." the Subcommittee on AIDS of the Home and Social Affairs 4 It also makes reference to responses which had 4 Committee, H(A) Committee, on 10 November 1987, worth 5 been sent by Lady Trumpington in the Department of 5 noting that that was a meeting and a committee attended 6 Health. 6 by Malcolm Rifkind, who was at that time Secretary of 7 7 State for Scotland. So Mr Rifkind, as Secretary of Now, the written note describes Lord Glenarthur's 8 8 response to this minute in which he asks for some State for Scotland, was involved in the discussions and 9 changes to be made to the draft replies which had been 9 the decision-making process that led to the announcement 10 prepared to these letters while, it seems, not 10 of the ex gratia payment in November 1987. 11 challenging the substantive policy decision which was to 11 The documents suggest that in early 1988, the course of 1988, after this announcement was made, 12 refuse calls for compensation. 12 13 I'm going to move forward to autumn 1987, by which 13 officials in the Department had relatively little 14 time Lord Forsyth had replaced Lord Glenarthur as the 14 involvement in the setting up of the Macfarlane Trust 15 Minister in the Department with responsibility for 15 which was to administer this ex gratia payment. That's Health. 16 16 1988. 17 What we see in the documents is the SHHD position 17 We're going to jump forward again to 18 being maintained, refusing calls for compensation with 18 November 1989, the reasons I'm jumping forward will 19 officials in the Department monitoring developments at 19 I hope become apparent. In November 1989, 20 the DHSS. 20 Kenneth Clarke, the Minister in England and Wales, 21 21 announced that an additional ex gratia payment to the As will be familiar to the Inquiry, the position 22 changed, at least to some extent, in November 1987, when 22 Macfarlane Trust would be made. Part of the reason for 23 there was no acceptance that compensation was 23 jumping forward in the way that I did is that decision 24 appropriate, but a UK Government decision was taken to 24 seems to have been taken without any consultation or 25 25 make an ex gratia payment to haemophilia patients and discussions with officials in the Scottish Office so, 126 effectively, November 1989, Scottish Office officials Moving back slightly in time from November 1989, 1 2 2 and ministers learn that this decision had been taken. when the additional ex gratia payment was announced, to 3 3 There then followed discussion within the HHD and 1988, and the documents show that claims in the 4 with the Department of Health about whether the 4 HIV Litigation began to be lodged in the Scottish courts 5 Scottish Office should be required to contribute to the 5 against Scottish health boards, the SNBTS, and the 6 funding of this additional payment, particularly given 6 Secretary of State for Scotland. that the Department hadn't been consulted at all, before 7 Now, those three individuals and bodies referred 8 8 the decision was taken and announced, if it should be to in the Scottish litigation generally as defenders. 9 asked to contribute, how much of the funding should it 9 What we can see in the document summarised in the notes, 10 be asked to provide. 10 during the course of 1988, representatives from those 11 It was eventually agreed that the Scottish Office 11 different defenders, so the Secretary of State, the 12 should contribute, and that it should do so on the basis 12 Health Boards, the SNBTS, met to discuss their responses 13 of the proportion of haemophilia patients infected with 13 to the claims. The documents suggest that at this time 14 HIV from blood products who lived in Scotland. 14 they shared the view that the actions should be 15 15 Now, that agreement to contribute to this funding defended 16 was obtained by officials in the Department from 16 In early 1989 the Health Minister in the 17 Lord Forsyth in early February 1990, following 17 Department, Lord Forsyth, asked for an update on the 18 a submission which was put to the minister setting out 18 litigation in light of a newspaper report. And I'll go 19 19 to that document in which he was provided the update the background to the announcement, setting out the 20 discussions which had followed it about the Scottish 20 now. It's SCGV0000229\_052.

21

22

23

24

25

payment.

Office's contribution or potential contribution to the

the Department should contribute to this additional

funding, and we can see that Lord Forsyth accepted that

I'm moving on now, sir, to the HIV Litigation.

by -- sorry, the advice was prompted by an article in the Daily Record, January of that year, that said, "You

Mr Forsyth. We can see that the article was prompted

Sir, this is advice provided by Mr MacNiven to

gave us AIDS". In response to it, the Minister made

128

21

22

23

24

25

(32) Pages 125 - 128

Mr MacNiven begins by summarising the background and the nature of the claims. If we go down, we can see that in paragraph 5. Paragraph 6, the number of claims to date is outlined. Then in paragraph 7, at the bottom, Mr MacNiven noted that the Department was working with the Solicitor's Office to prepare defences on behalf of the Secretary of State for keeping in touch with the other defenders in the action. Then over the page:

"Should the Minister be asked to comment on any of these cases I would advise him to point to the £10m ex gratia payment (which was evidence of the Government's concern and sympathy for the plight of the haemophiliacs infected with HIV) and to say that the cases alleging negligence are a matter for the courts to decide."

In other words, reflecting the UK Government position that compensation was not to be paid in response to these claims.

Now, as we've seen in late 1989, the additional payment to the Macfarlane Trust was announced without any consultation with the Scottish Office, and then during the course of 1990, the following year, officials continued to monitor the Department of Health's position

documents show solicitors acting for the litigants in Scotland expressing their dismay at being excluded from the negotiations leading to this announcement. What became clear was that negotiations had been taking place in England and Wales between the lawyers, the litigants there, and the Department's representatives. The parties of the lawyers in Scotland, as well as the officials, had been excluded from those negotiations.

We can see that dismay being expressed in a letter from Mr Tyler, who worked at Balfour and Manson solicitors, and who was also chair of the Scottish Haemophilia HIV Litigation Group. That was an association of Scottish firms representing individuals in Scotland who were involved in the litigation.

One point to note, my understanding here is that the procedural rules that applied in Scotland at this time didn't allow for a group litigation claim, as was the case in England. Instead, you had a number of different claims but which were coordinated through this association of which Mr Tyler was the chair.

Now, from December 1990, after this announcement, officials in the Scottish Office, both in the Department and in other departments, like those in the Scottish Legal Office, worked on preparing and negotiating settlement terms for the Scottish claims. That involved

on the HIV Litigation, particularly in light of their experience with the announcement of the additional payment to the Macfarlane Trust, to try to understand the position of the Department of Health and the possibility that any further payment might be made.

Now, there is some suggestion in the documents that in early December 1990, the Scottish Office came to believe that there was some possibility that a payment might be made to settle the litigation. That's a brief handwritten reference in some of the Scottish Office SHHD documents we have rather than anything formal from the Department of Health to the Scottish Office.

Then on 11 December 1990, the Prime Minister announced, in response to a Parliamentary question, that the Government had agreed in principle to settle the HIV Litigation.

Now, similarly with the announcement of the additional payments to the Macfarlane Trust, the Scottish Office does not seem to have had any involvement in the negotiations leading to this announcement. The documents indicate that this resulted in difficulties for the Department's attempts to settle the Scottish claims.

As well as Scottish Office officials expressing their concern to other UK Government officials, the 130

a number of challenges, and this is a trite point for which I apologise, but Scotland having a separate legal system, it was not simply the case that the terms could be proposed, agreed in England and Wales, and be transposed to Scotland. Work had to be undertaken in Scotland to make any potential settlement work there.

One of the key issues that became apparent in the months that followed, so from December 1990, in the first few months of 1991, was that additional time was going to be necessary for this process to take place and, in particular, for the lawyers representing the Scottish litigants to be able to investigate their clients' claims.

Issues related to funding for lawyers, the availability of Legal Aid and other funding, meant there had been relatively little investigation of the facts underlying the claims. This was a point considered internally by Scottish Office officials, discussed with lawyers representing Scottish litigants. It became apparent that it was going to be necessary for the Scottish lawyers to have some additional time to those in England and Wales to investigate and consider their claims

Now, this issue was addressed in a minute from Mr Tucker to Mr Forsyth and the Secretary of State who

(33) Pages 129 - 132

1	at the time was lan Lang. That minute came about	1	English claims, that the Scottish lawyers concerned were
2	following a suggestion from Mr Forsyth that the	2	not represented on the Steering Committee and had not
3	Department should try to move speedily towards	3	been party to the preparation of the proposals nor
4	a settlement in Scotland. Mr Tucker described some of	4	involved in the discussions which had taken place with
5	the factors I've just outlined, and suggested that	5	the Steering Committee:
6	additional time be given for litigants in Scotland to	6	"This has placed the Scottish Office in
7	consider the possibility of settlement.	7	a difficult position since all the discussions on the
8	Now, in order for that to be possible, it was	8	details of the settlement have been in relation to the
9	suggested that ministers and, in fact, the Secretary of	9	English plaintiffs and there have already been
10	State for Scotland get in touch with his counterpart in	10	representations made to me by the Scottish lawyers that
11	England and Wales in order to ask for additional time	11	they were not consult before the offer was made public.
12	for litigants in Scotland.	12	They consider that they are not in a position to advise
13	We can go just briefly to a couple of documents	13	their clients on acceptance or otherwise until they know
14	before the break on this issue.	14	and can assess the contents of the offer and conditions
15	The first is DHSE0003660_009.	15	of acceptance but also until they are fully investigated
16	This is a letter dated 17 January 1991. It's from	16	their clients' claims."
17	the Secretary of State for Scotland, Mr Lang, to	17	That summarises some of the points I was just
18	William Waldegrave, the Secretary of State for Health.	18	trying to make.
19	If we go down, we'll see in the first paragraph	19	If we move down to the bottom of this page, and on
20	the letter describes some of the background to	20	to the next one, we see that the letter sets out that
21	the recent agreement in principle that had been reached	21	the Scottish lawyers estimate that they would need some
22	in England and Wales to settle the litigation.	22	additional time, over the page, to carry out the further
23	Then, on to the next paragraph, the letter sets	23	assessment of the acceptability of the proposals for the
24	out that there are separate Scottish legal actions for	24	settlement. Mr Lang proposes that a reasonable further
25	compensation that hadn't progressed as far as the	25	period be allowed to the lawyers in order for them to
20	133	20	134
1	consider the settlement offer.	1	even if some additional time might be needed in Scotland
2	If we go just briefly to Mr Waldegrave's reply,	2	as a result of the way that the compromise announcement
3	which is at DHSC0003660_010, 30 January 1991.	3	was made.
4	The letter records that a deadline of the	4	Sir, I note the time. I have a few a number of
5	acceptance of the offer made in England and Wales had	5	further documents and issues to highlight in relation to
6	not yet been set. Down the page, the Secretary of	6	litigation, including one I prefaced right at the
7	State, Mr Waldegrave, comments:	7	beginning of today, this morning, the question of the
8	" I quite understand the difficulties you would	8	waiver which applied in Scotland as against the waiver
9	face in trying to complete a settlement in Scotland in	9	which applied in England and Wales. I wonder if it
10	the same timescale [as has had been proposed in England	10	might be a convenient moment.
11	and Wales]. I have no objection, therefore, to your	11	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Well, let's take a break then until
12	proposal to set a reasonable period for Scottish	12	3.45. 3.45.
13	litigants to be advised by their lawyers on a response		
	to the offer."	14	(3.14 pm) (A short break)
14			•
15	Then in the next paragraph: "While differences over timing are manageable,		(3.45 pm) SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Yes.
16	I think that the terms to of the settlement must be the	16 17	
17		17	MR BOUKRAA: Sir, I'm going to continue with documents
18	same for all to avoid reopening the whole issue."	18	relating to the HIV Litigation in Scotland and I'm going
19	Then the bottom of this paragraph, the final	19	to pick matters up shortly after the correspondence we
20	sentence:	20	looked at before the break, a minute dated
21	"I hope, therefore, you will accept that the size	21	8 February 1991 from Mr Tucker to the Private Secretary
22	and categories of payment on offer must be common to all	22	to the Secretary of State.
23	litigants wherever they have pursued their action."	23	The reference is SCGV0000232_110.
24	So an emphasis on the need for the nature of the	24	Now, we can see in paragraph 1 of this document
25	settlements in Scotland and England and Wales to match,	25	that Mr Tucker made reference to the correspondence we

(34) Pages 133 - 136

136

1	looked at a little bit earlier.	1	of this paragraph that an additional three months be
2	In paragraph 2, I just want to pick up a few	2	offered to litigants in Scotland.
3	points in the first part of this paragraph.	3	So we can see there officials agreeing that
4	Mr Tucker wrote:	4	effectively the settlement, at least in terms of size
5	"The Secretary of State for Health seeks assurance	5	and categories of payment, should be the same in
6	however that the terms of settlement in relation to the	6	Scotland as in England and Wales, referring to some of
7	size and categories of payments must be common to all	7	the reasons that I outlined earlier for why more time
8	litigants and we can readily give this assurance."	8	might be needed in Scotland, and also referring to draft
9	So making the point that the size, the category of	9	settlement terms having been shown by Scottish Office
10	payment for litigants in Scotland should be the same as	10	solicitors and lawyers involved to those representing
11	that in England and Wales.	11	litigants in Scotland, so that's February 1991.
12	"On the matter of informal soundings, Solicitor's	12	Over the months that follow, and I'm going to
13	Office has already shown a draft settlement adjusted to	13	start by going up to May 1991, there are a series of
14	reflect the Scottish legal situation to the solicitors	14	letters, meetings going back and forth between officials
15	representing the main group of Scottish litigants. But	15	in the Scottish Office and officials in the Department
16	the main difficulty to a speedy conclusion of the	16	of Health, and also lawyers representing Scottish
17	consideration of the offer, and consequently the reason	17	litigants, on the terms of settlement in Scotland,
18	for a more protracted timescale in Scotland, lies in the	18	negotiations over their terms and liaising between the
19	investigative work which Scottish solicitors require to	19	-
	·	20	two departments about what the settlement terms should look like and how they should be framed exactly in their
20	undertake if they are to be in a position to give advice to their clients as to the merits of settlement. In the	21	detail.
21		22	In the addendum notes that the Inquiry is going to
22	vast majority of cases Scottish solicitors are unable to		. , ,
23	undertake that work until legal aid has been granted."	23	provide to Core Participants as quickly as we can, we
24	Then some more detail on how that problem might be	24	are going to attempt to trace the back and forth of some
25	overcome, concluding with a recommendation at the bottom 137	25	of that correspondence over the months with an eye, in 138
1	particular, to developments which relate to the question	1	"The Macfarlane (Special Payments) (No 2) Trust"
2	of a waiver for those who agreed to the settlement	2	Now, this is the document which reflects
3	terms. This waiver issue related to an undertaking that	3	compromise reached in England and Wales for the
4	litigants were asked to give. In order to get the	4	HIV Litigation. At the time that this trust deed was
5	benefit of the settlement, the undertaking was to	5	executed, negotiations over the Scottish settlement were
6	effectively give up the right to bring a further claim	6	still ongoing and some of the contents of this document
7	against the different defendants or defenders to these	7	reflect that.
8	actions arising from infection with blood products,	8	Before I go to the parts of it that relate to
9	Factor VIII and Factor IX.	9	Scotland, I just want to pick up on page 22, please.
10	Now, the particular issue that we're concerned	10	This was the undertaking to be given by litigants
11	with was whether that undertaking was supposed to or was	11	in England and Wales. We don't need to go through all
12	intended to and did waive litigants' rights to future	12	of the technical detail. What we can see is that what
13	claims concerning only infection with HIV or also	13	this undertaking required is to undertake that:
14	infection with hepatitis.	14	" I will not at any time hereafter bring any
15	Now, the detail of the correspondence and the	15	proceedings against the Department of Health, the
16	drafts of terms and drafts of declaration of trust for	16	Welsh Office [various other defendants] or any other
17	the Macfarlane Trust No 2 that's eventually declared is	17	Government body [and this is towards the bottom of this
18	going to come in the note. For the purposes of today,	18	passage] involving any allegations concerning the spread
19	I can pick up the chronology on 3 May 1991 with	19	of the human immuno-deficiency virus or hepatitis
20	a declaration of trust for the Macfarlane (Special	20	viruses through Factor VIII or Factor IX (whether
21	Payments) (No 2) Trust.	21	cryoprecipitate or concentrate) administered before
22	That is at MACF0000083_004. We have a date at the	22	13th December 1990."
23	top, 3 May 1991:	23	So an undertaking that appears to cover both
24	"Declaration of Trust	23 24	future claims relating to HIV and hepatitis viruses.
25	Constituting	2 <del>4</del> 25	If we go, please, first to page 24. We don't need
20	139	23	140

(35) Pages 137 - 140

1	to go to the detail of these pages but this is	1	alleging arising out of treatments before
2	a schedule 3, which modifies some of the provisions of	2	13th December 1990 with Factor VIII or Factor IX"
3	the trust deeds so that they can apply to the	3	This document continues over the page with
4	settlements. In Scotland they cover a number of	4	references made at various points to both HIV and
5	particular issues. If we could go to page 27,	5	hepatitis, for example we can see that in paragraph 4.
6	schedule 4, an undertaking to be given	6	"I undertake not to bring any proceedings against
7	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Just go back for a moment to	7	the Crown or any health service body now or at any time
8	schedule 3, please.	8	in the future in respect of infection by [HIV] or
9	MR BOUKRAA: Of course.	9	hepatitis viruses."
10	Back to page 24, please.	10	So what we appear to have here is it being
11	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Thank you.	11	envisaged that in Scotland, as in England and Wales,
12	Thank you.	12	there will be an undertaking to waive the right to bring
13	MR BOUKRAA: And if we go back to page 27, please, Lawrence,	13	future claims and that waiver will cover both hepatitis
14	schedule 4.	14	and HIV.
15	Here we have the undertaking to be given by	15	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Just one question about it.
16	a qualifying person in Scotland to receive payment from	16	MR BOUKRAA: Yes.
17	this Trust.	17	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: The waiver, so far as it related to
18	The second half of the page, please. I won't go	18	England and Northern Ireland, et cetera, was a waiver
19	through all the detail but I'm going to pick out few	19	which in terms, as I read it on the screen, that the
20	references. Paragraph 1:	20	proceedings were not related to the spread of or
21	"I hereby discharge the said Secretary of State	21	spreading of HIV or hepatitis viruses. This is rather
22	[the Secretary of State for Scotland] and all other	22	different because it doesn't mention the words "spread"
23	Ministers [different defenders] from any liability	23	or "spreading"; it does means the infection of somebody,
24	they may have in respect of the infection of [X person]	24	which I think the first part of the first waiver
25	with human immunodeficiency virus or hepatitis viruses,	25	doesn't. Am I right in that distinction?
	141		142
,	MD DOLLYDA A. Cir. washes right that an thair face than a tra		dadatation as fau as the Footist and North and Initial and
1	MR BOUKRAA: Sir, you're right that on their face those two	1	undertaking so far as the English and Northern Irish and
2	different versions of this waiver	2	Welsh claimants were concerned was it excluded those
3	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Yes, so you say this waiver, there are	3	under a disability. In other words, it excluded
4	two different waivers. They may come to the same effect	4	children from the waiver, so it wasn't a question of the
5	but the one is in respect of the spreading of, any	5	waiver being a contract, or a minor's contract, which
6	allegation about the spread of, which is peculiarly	6	was given validity by the judge's approval. That issue
7	vague, and or might be thought to be and this one,	7	never arose, presumably. But I don't know. You can
8	which is much more specific to the individual, which is	8	tell me. Or you may want to time to
9	the infection, presumably of the individual, that's the	9	MR BOUKRAA: I think that will be another one to address in
10	blank, by HIV or hepatitis. Does anything turn upon	10	the notes, sir.
11	that distinction or do you want time to consider that?	11	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: In due course, very well.
12	MR BOUKRAA: Time to consider it, sir.	12	MR BOUKRAA: In due course. It's certainly the case that we
13	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Thank you.	13	can see in the documents referred to in the current
14	MR BOUKRAA: That sounds to me like one of the issues which	14	presentation note that we have, that the Scottish
15	should and could sensibly be addressed in the addendum	15	lawyers who were involved in trying to reach agreement
16	notes that we are intending to disclose. Looking at	16	on settlement terms in Scotland were alive to
17	those differences in the wording of these waivers, the	17	differences between England and Wales and Scotland on
18	extent to which their legal effect changed as a result	18	issues like minors, under 18s, and how these settlements
19	of that different wording, "spread" versus "infection",	19	might apply to them.
20	as a part of trying to disentangle the nature of the	20	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Yes, well, I would expect I expect
21	infection that they covered.	21	that to be the case, but I'm just curious about the
22	SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Can you help at all, this waiver	22	position of those in England and Wales, as it happens,
23	can we just go back to the start of this waiver. Thank	23	who were under a disability, that is not legally capable
24	you.	24	of giving consent to a waiver, not legally capable of
25	"A qualifying person" it relates to. The	25	making a contract, at least in the minor's case, without

(36) Pages 141 - 144

1	an approval if the contract was thought to be for their	1	attached with this letter.
2	benefit. But I'm summarising the provisions of the Act,	2	"I also attach a copy of the Macfarlane (Special
3	but that I think would be the position in England and	3	Payments)(No 2) Trust dated 3 May 1991 [the document we
4	Wales. And presumably Northern Ireland as well.	4	just looked at] together with a copy of revised draft
5	MR BOUKRAA: Sir, we'll seek to bottom out some of those	5	Schedule 4 to the Deed of Trust. Arrangements are being
6	differences that I've described and that you've alighted	6	made to vary the terms of the Deed of Trust to
7	on.	7	facilitate payments in terms [I think that should say
8	For today's purposes, we can turn next to the	8	'in terms'] of settlement. This will entail
9	formal offer that was made by the Scottish Office to	9	substitution of Schedule 4 and also Schedule 3 (Form of
10	solicitors representing litigants in Scotland to settle	10	Undertaking). The appropriate Form of Undertaking is
11	the litigation, which took place nearly two months, six,	11	set out in Schedule 1 to the terms of settlement.
12	seven weeks after this document of 24 June 1991.	12	I understand that you will arrange for the offers to be
13	Can we please go first to DHSC0003635_065.	13	communicated to the individual pursuers and claimants
14	So a document dated 24 June 1991, addressed to	14	through their appropriate legal advisers."
15	Balfour and Manson. It comes from Richard Henderson,	15	Just over the page, the first paragraph there,
16	from the Scottish Solicitor's Office.	16	Mr Henderson writes:
17	If we look at the second paragraph, Mr Henderson	17	"Upon receipt of that pro forma letter and
18	wrote:	18	
19	"I am authorised on behalf of the Secretary of	19	schedule, we will issue the appropriate certificate to the Macfarlane Trust."
	•	20	
20	State to offer formally to you terms of settlement for		So outlining the procedure for claims to be
21	individual claims at the instance of pursuers listed in	21	settled. "We understand that thereafter the Trust should be
22	Annex A to this letter and for the settlement of claims	22	
23	for damages against the Secretary of State on behalf of	23	in a position to release payments to individual
24	those claimants listed in Annex B. The terms of	24	claimants."
25	settlement are set out in the document labelled Annex C 145	25	Now, the detailed terms of settlement with the 146
1	proposed substituted undertakings which accompanied this	1	concentrate."
2	letter, we understand to be the document at BNOR0000329.	2	The remainder of the undertaking sets out other
3	Now, we can see in the top right-hand corner,	3	forms of wording, discharging parties from agreeing to
4	annex C, which was the same annex letter referred to in	4	give up the right to bring future claims. Again, it
5	that cover letter we just looked at, the title of this	5	seems relating only to HIV and not hepatitis viruses.
6	document:	6	Sir, we seem to see, in this document, a different
7	"Detailed Terms of Settlement of HIV/Haemophilia	7	undertaking and a waiver that's different in its scope
8	Claims in Scotland"	8	addressing only HIV and not also hepatitis.
9	Now, we don't need to go through all of the terms	9	I can then move on, please, to the variation to
10	that are offered in this document. If we could please		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
11	that are energy in the accument. If we could produce		
	go through to page 11, we have an undertaking which, as	10 11	the deed of trust which took place in September 1991.  A minute ago, when we looked at the cover letter that
17	go through to page 11, we have an undertaking which, as	11	A minute ago, when we looked at the cover letter that
12	we'll see, is different to the undertaking contained in	11 12	A minute ago, when we looked at the cover letter that was sent to Scottish litigants' representatives, it
13	we'll see, is different to the undertaking contained in the 3 May 1991 declaration of trust. The title:	11 12 13	A minute ago, when we looked at the cover letter that was sent to Scottish litigants' representatives, it pointed to the fact that or suggested that it was
13 14	we'll see, is different to the undertaking contained in the 3 May 1991 declaration of trust. The title: "Undertaking to be given by a qualifying person to	11 12 13 14	A minute ago, when we looked at the cover letter that was sent to Scottish litigants' representatives, it pointed to the fact that or suggested that it was going to be necessary to vary the deed of the
13 14 15	we'll see, is different to the undertaking contained in the 3 May 1991 declaration of trust. The title: "Undertaking to be given by a qualifying person to receive payment from the Macfarlane Trust"	11 12 13 14 15	A minute ago, when we looked at the cover letter that was sent to Scottish litigants' representatives, it pointed to the fact that or suggested that it was going to be necessary to vary the deed of the Macfarlane Trust.
13 14 15 16	we'll see, is different to the undertaking contained in the 3 May 1991 declaration of trust. The title:  "Undertaking to be given by a qualifying person to receive payment from the Macfarlane Trust"  If we go down to the bottom half of the page:	11 12 13 14 15	A minute ago, when we looked at the cover letter that was sent to Scottish litigants' representatives, it pointed to the fact that or suggested that it was going to be necessary to vary the deed of the Macfarlane Trust.  And we can see that document at MACF0000083_003.
13 14 15 16 17	we'll see, is different to the undertaking contained in the 3 May 1991 declaration of trust. The title:  "Undertaking to be given by a qualifying person to receive payment from the Macfarlane Trust"  If we go down to the bottom half of the page:  "I hereby discharge the said Secretary of State	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A minute ago, when we looked at the cover letter that was sent to Scottish litigants' representatives, it pointed to the fact that or suggested that it was going to be necessary to vary the deed of the Macfarlane Trust.  And we can see that document at MACF0000083_003.  So, 19 September 1991, deed of variation relating
13 14 15 16 17 18	we'll see, is different to the undertaking contained in the 3 May 1991 declaration of trust. The title:  "Undertaking to be given by a qualifying person to receive payment from the Macfarlane Trust"  If we go down to the bottom half of the page:  "I hereby discharge the said Secretary of State [Secretary of State for Scotland] and all other	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A minute ago, when we looked at the cover letter that was sent to Scottish litigants' representatives, it pointed to the fact that or suggested that it was going to be necessary to vary the deed of the Macfarlane Trust.  And we can see that document at MACF0000083_003.  So, 19 September 1991, deed of variation relating to the Macfarlane (Special Payments) (No 2) Trust. And
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	we'll see, is different to the undertaking contained in the 3 May 1991 declaration of trust. The title:  "Undertaking to be given by a qualifying person to receive payment from the Macfarlane Trust"  If we go down to the bottom half of the page:  "I hereby discharge the said Secretary of State [Secretary of State for Scotland] and all other Ministers of the Crown, Government departments and other	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A minute ago, when we looked at the cover letter that was sent to Scottish litigants' representatives, it pointed to the fact that or suggested that it was going to be necessary to vary the deed of the Macfarlane Trust.  And we can see that document at MACF0000083_003. So, 19 September 1991, deed of variation relating to the Macfarlane (Special Payments) (No 2) Trust. And over the page, following an introductory wording, at the
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we'll see, is different to the undertaking contained in the 3 May 1991 declaration of trust. The title:  "Undertaking to be given by a qualifying person to receive payment from the Macfarlane Trust"  If we go down to the bottom half of the page:  "I hereby discharge the said Secretary of State [Secretary of State for Scotland] and all other Ministers of the Crown, Government departments and other bodies from any liability that they may have in	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A minute ago, when we looked at the cover letter that was sent to Scottish litigants' representatives, it pointed to the fact that or suggested that it was going to be necessary to vary the deed of the Macfarlane Trust.  And we can see that document at MACF0000083_003. So, 19 September 1991, deed of variation relating to the Macfarlane (Special Payments) (No 2) Trust. And over the page, following an introductory wording, at the bottom of this page, now this deed witnesses as follows:
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we'll see, is different to the undertaking contained in the 3 May 1991 declaration of trust. The title:  "Undertaking to be given by a qualifying person to receive payment from the Macfarlane Trust"  If we go down to the bottom half of the page:  "I hereby discharge the said Secretary of State [Secretary of State for Scotland] and all other Ministers of the Crown, Government departments and other bodies from any liability that they may have in respect of the infection of X person with	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A minute ago, when we looked at the cover letter that was sent to Scottish litigants' representatives, it pointed to the fact that or suggested that it was going to be necessary to vary the deed of the Macfarlane Trust.  And we can see that document at MACF0000083_003.  So, 19 September 1991, deed of variation relating to the Macfarlane (Special Payments) (No 2) Trust. And over the page, following an introductory wording, at the bottom of this page, now this deed witnesses as follows:  "Substitution of schedule 3. For schedule 3 to
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we'll see, is different to the undertaking contained in the 3 May 1991 declaration of trust. The title:  "Undertaking to be given by a qualifying person to receive payment from the Macfarlane Trust"  If we go down to the bottom half of the page:  "I hereby discharge the said Secretary of State [Secretary of State for Scotland] and all other  Ministers of the Crown, Government departments and other bodies from any liability that they may have in respect of the infection of X person with immunodeficiency virus"	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A minute ago, when we looked at the cover letter that was sent to Scottish litigants' representatives, it pointed to the fact that or suggested that it was going to be necessary to vary the deed of the Macfarlane Trust.  And we can see that document at MACF0000083_003.  So, 19 September 1991, deed of variation relating to the Macfarlane (Special Payments) (No 2) Trust. And over the page, following an introductory wording, at the bottom of this page, now this deed witnesses as follows:  "Substitution of schedule 3. For schedule 3 to the Trust Deed there shall be substituted the
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	we'll see, is different to the undertaking contained in the 3 May 1991 declaration of trust. The title:  "Undertaking to be given by a qualifying person to receive payment from the Macfarlane Trust"  If we go down to the bottom half of the page:  "I hereby discharge the said Secretary of State [Secretary of State for Scotland] and all other  Ministers of the Crown, Government departments and other bodies from any liability that they may have in respect of the infection of X person with immunodeficiency virus"  No reference to hepatitis viruses:	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A minute ago, when we looked at the cover letter that was sent to Scottish litigants' representatives, it pointed to the fact that or suggested that it was going to be necessary to vary the deed of the Macfarlane Trust.  And we can see that document at MACF0000083_003.  So, 19 September 1991, deed of variation relating to the Macfarlane (Special Payments) (No 2) Trust. And over the page, following an introductory wording, at the bottom of this page, now this deed witnesses as follows:  "Substitution of schedule 3. For schedule 3 to the Trust Deed there shall be substituted the following"
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	we'll see, is different to the undertaking contained in the 3 May 1991 declaration of trust. The title:  "Undertaking to be given by a qualifying person to receive payment from the Macfarlane Trust"  If we go down to the bottom half of the page:  "I hereby discharge the said Secretary of State [Secretary of State for Scotland] and all other  Ministers of the Crown, Government departments and other bodies from any liability that they may have in respect of the infection of X person with immunodeficiency virus"  No reference to hepatitis viruses:  " allegedly arising out of treatment with	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A minute ago, when we looked at the cover letter that was sent to Scottish litigants' representatives, it pointed to the fact that or suggested that it was going to be necessary to vary the deed of the Macfarlane Trust.  And we can see that document at MACF0000083_003.  So, 19 September 1991, deed of variation relating to the Macfarlane (Special Payments) (No 2) Trust. And over the page, following an introductory wording, at the bottom of this page, now this deed witnesses as follows:  "Substitution of schedule 3. For schedule 3 to the Trust Deed there shall be substituted the following"  And if we go over the page, a different schedule 3
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	we'll see, is different to the undertaking contained in the 3 May 1991 declaration of trust. The title:  "Undertaking to be given by a qualifying person to receive payment from the Macfarlane Trust"  If we go down to the bottom half of the page:  "I hereby discharge the said Secretary of State [Secretary of State for Scotland] and all other  Ministers of the Crown, Government departments and other bodies from any liability that they may have in respect of the infection of X person with immunodeficiency virus"  No reference to hepatitis viruses:	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A minute ago, when we looked at the cover letter that was sent to Scottish litigants' representatives, it pointed to the fact that or suggested that it was going to be necessary to vary the deed of the Macfarlane Trust.  And we can see that document at MACF0000083_003.  So, 19 September 1991, deed of variation relating to the Macfarlane (Special Payments) (No 2) Trust. And over the page, following an introductory wording, at the bottom of this page, now this deed witnesses as follows:  "Substitution of schedule 3. For schedule 3 to the Trust Deed there shall be substituted the following"

(37) Pages 145 - 148

page 7, where there is substitution for schedule 4, and this schedule 4 appears to be in the same terms as that which we just considered, in other words only containing a waiver for HIV, also containing a waiver for hepatitis.

What that suggests is that waiver which applied in Scotland rather than England and Wales, applied only to future payments relating to HIV and not also to hepatitis. We are going to come back in the note that we're going to disclose to try and trace in a bit more detail how it was that came about, if indeed that's right, as well as addressing, sir, the points that you raised in our discussion earlier.

Now, one of the issues that arose following the settlement of the main HIV Litigation claims in Scotland related to a category of claims which was termed "Category G". The written note sets out some detail on this issue. It arose around September 1991, concerns Category G claims. Broadly put, these were claims for compensation by spouses, parents and children of HIV-infected haemophiliacs, who had not themselves been infected with HIV, but were at risk of doing so because of their close and regular contact with an infected haemophiliac.

Now, those claims were restricted by certain 149

was given within the HHD to the question of compensation or other payments for patients who had been infected with HIV through blood transfusions rather than treatment with factor concentrates.

In early 1990 Lord Forsyth, who was the relevant minister at the time, was advised that the UK Government position was that compensation would not be paid to such individuals. So no doubt you'll recall Lord Forsyth gave oral evidence on this issue. He described, if I can paraphrase it, being unconvinced by some of the reasons that were put to him by officials for this position. Nonetheless, the overall policy position of the Home and Health Department remained in line with that of the wider UK Government, and the position was that no money would be paid to such patients.

This issue arose again a little while later in early 1991 in the context of the HIV Litigation. The document suggested that around this time when the issue came up again, Lord Forsyth effectively reaffirmed the view that he'd expressed previously that the distinctions that were being sought to be made between haemophilia patients and transfusion patients didn't stack up.

We can see a number of documents that are summarised in the written notes in which this particular

criteria because of differences in the way the litigation in England and Wales proceeded and that in Scotland. Because of ways related to the settlement was being reached the restriction on eligibility for Category G claimants had the effect of excluding more claims in Scotland than England and Wales. This issue arose. It was considered by officials in the Scottish Office. There were discussions between those officials and representatives of the Department of Health.

What appears to have happened is that the eligibility criteria in Scotland were changed. As a result, more claims became eligible, and this was at least an attempt to mitigate or reduce the disparity that seemed to have arisen for this category of claims between Scotland and England and Wales. There's some detail contained in the written note and I'm not going to address it any further today, sir.

Now that concludes what I intended to cover today about the HIV Litigation. I'm going to finally address quite briefly compensation claims and decisions related to HIV infection through blood transfusion.

Now, if we go back in time, we can see in the documents that around the time of the additional payment to the Macfarlane Trust in November 1989, consideration 150

issue was discussed by departmental officials, discussed with lawyers in the Scottish Office, and that some of those discussions were prompted by correspondence which had been sent by campaigning groups to the Department of Health and responded to by Department of Health Ministers. The HHD became involved. There was some criticism we can see in the documents summarised in the notes of the distinction which was being maintained between haemophilia patients and transfusion patients.

Nonetheless, the position continued to be that of the wider Government, which was no payments would be made. We can get an insight into Lord Forsyth's views from a contemporaneous document at SCGV0000234\_198.

Now, it's dated 2 May 1991. I haven't gone to the minute which preceded this document, but it was one which reaffirmed the Government position that no money was to be paid to individuals who'd been infected with HIV through blood transfusion, and it records this. It's from Mr Forsyth's private secretary:

"Mr Forsyth has seen Mr Tucker's minute of 29 April 1991 and your minute of 1 May 1991 about whole blood transfusions. Mr Forsyth considers that this is an extremely serious matter and that the Government's position is indefensible. He has commented that we are in danger of losing a lot of goodwill carping over

(38) Pages 149 - 152

1 a small financial obligation. Our refusal to release Central Government. 2 2 information on records leaves us particularly These issues were set out in a minute. 3 3 vulnerable. Mr Forsyth hopes we might try to change the a submission from Mr Tucker to ministers in 4 Government's line on this matter." 4 December 1991, which proposed that the Scottish Office 5 5 Now, despite the view that was expressed there on should accept the change of policy and also that 6 behalf of Lord Forsyth, the Government position adopted 6 a financial contribution should come from the 7 by the Scottish Office was maintained for most of the 7 Scottish Office to these payments. That was accepted by 8 8 rest of 1991. ministers 9 The position changed in December 1991 when the 9 Now, there was then over the next few months work 10 Secretary of State for Health in England and Wales 10 to finalise and set up the scheme through which payments 11 recommended a change of policy to the Treasury that was 11 would be made to individuals who had been infected with HIV by blood transfusion or tissue transfer. 12 accepted 12 13 Now, similarly to other examples we've considered 13 In the last document I'm going to bring up today, 14 14 today, that change of policy appears to have happened I'm going to highlight how the document describes the 15 with little or no consultation between the 15 scheme, which was agreed and set up, but also link back 16 UK Government's Secretary of State for Health and 16 to the waiver issue we were discussing earlier. 17 ministers and officials in Scotland. Despite that lack 17 It's dated April 1992 and it's at SCGV0000239 024. 18 of consultation there was again a request for Scotland 18 Now, this is a minute dated 9 April 1992 from 19 and the other departments in the UK to contribute some 19 Mr Tucker to the chief executive of the NHS in Scotland, 20 of the funding that would be required for this change of 20 I believe it was Mr Cruickshank at the time, seeking his approval for the Scottish scheme for payments to HIV 21 policy, and there are a number of documents in which 21 22 officials and subsequently ministers address this 22 infected recipients of blood and tissue and we can see 23 question of how much -- whether and how much they should 23 that from the first paragraph. 24 be expected to contribute to the payments to these 24 The remainder of this document sets out the detail 25 25 individuals, despite the lack of consultation from of the scheme, the background to it and I'm not going to go into that detail now. I'm just going to pick up on assistance in setting the framework and the structure of 1 1 2 page 2, the section headed "Differences with English 2 the detail which is contained in the written note, which 3 Scheme", and then paragraph 9. 3 has already been disclosed. 4 "I should also draw to your attention the terms of 4 SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: Yes. Well, thank you very much 5 Annex 1 to the Scheme which sets out the form of 5 indeed. 6 undertaking to be given by the applicant. Our form does 6 Tomorrow? not require an undertaking discharging the Secretary of 7 MR BOUKRAA: Sir, tomorrow we return with a witness who will 8 State in respect of liability for infection of the 8 be attending remotely, John Canavan, an official from 9 applicant with hepatitis virus. In that respect it 9 the Department of Health. 10 differs from the English form of undertaking. However 10 SIR BRIAN LANGSTAFF: So John Canavan tomorrow at 10.00. 11 again we consider ourselves to be bound by the terms of 11 10.00. Thank you very much. 12 the haemophilia settlement which did not limit 12 (4.20 pm) 13 an applicant's rights in connection with hepatitis 13 (The hearing adjourned until 10.00 am the following day) 14 14 infection. We have had strong representation against 15 15 extending the undertaking into this area. Our medical 16 and legal advisers specifically support the exclusion of 16 17 reference to hepatitis from the undertaking." 17 18 So again, difference in the nature of the waiver 18 19 19 undertaking applicable in Scotland as with England and 20 Wales, to be explored further in the note which will be 20 21 prepared by the Inquiry team and disclosed as soon as we 21 22 can. 22 23 So that completes the material I intended to cover 23 24 today. We've covered a large number of documents, 24 25 25 a large number of documents. I hope it's been of 156

155

(39) Pages 153 - 156

1

## INDEX

Presentation by Counsel to the .....

Inquiry about government decision-making and the response of government in

Scotland

157

(40) Pages 157 - 157

106/6 19 September 1991 81/5 82/9 83/3 83/5 **1-5 [1]** 104/10 83/11 84/18 99/25 **'I [1]** 71/3 **10 [4]** 72/15 73/2 86/4 **[1]** 148/17 MR BOUKRAA: [60] **1960s [2]** 15/11 18/7 100/7 'I think [1] 71/3 91/2 1/6 9/6 9/12 10/3 10/8 'in [1] 146/8 10 November 1987 [1] 1968 [3] 15/16 16/6 **1985 [36]** 2/16 6/19 10/14 12/3 12/18 'infected' [1] 85/18 126/4 16/9 6/25 7/2 9/8 9/16 12/20 16/18 17/6 17/9 'innocent' [1] 106/8 **10.00 [4]** 1/2 156/10 **1970 [8]** 18/15 19/10 68/13 69/3 78/15 79/3 22/13 22/16 22/20 'National' [1] 55/25 156/11 156/13 19/20 20/4 20/17 21/2 80/1 80/10 84/19 25/7 40/7 40/20 40/23 **100 [2]** 33/11 33/17 21/5 21/18 **'Non [2]** 103/21 84/20 85/2 86/24 40/25 42/13 42/17 **10m [1]** 129/12 1970s [10] 1/8 4/13 88/12 88/19 88/24 107/22 44/4 44/11 46/25 'Non-A, non-B **11 [2]** 91/5 147/11 4/15 6/16 15/9 18/4 92/8 92/22 92/24 93/2 49/25 50/14 51/20 Hepatitis [1] 103/21 **11 December 1984 [1]** 18/8 21/18 23/25 93/10 94/23 94/25 56/22 56/24 57/1 'Non-A, Non-B 83/11 44/12 95/4 96/9 96/15 96/18 57/11 59/22 67/21 Hepatitis' [1] 107/22 | 11 December 1990 [1] | 1971 [1] 21/18 97/13 97/20 101/2 68/11 68/19 79/22 'normal' [1] 100/18 130/13 **1972 [2]** 21/23 37/16 101/10 103/1 103/22 80/6 80/20 81/2 81/4 11 February 1985 [1] 'virgin' [1] 100/10 **1973 [6]** 6/25 22/3 **1986 [7]** 98/11 98/11 82/19 83/2 83/20 22/11 23/4 23/19 88/12 98/12 101/11 101/23 83/23 93/7 94/12 0 **11 July [1]** 54/22 37/17 103/7 103/9 94/16 94/22 136/17 **003 [1]** 148/16 11 July 1991 [1] **1974 [5]** 6/13 6/14 1986/7 [1] 81/19 141/9 141/13 142/16 004 [1] 139/22 121/23 37/15 38/3 41/19 **1987 [15]** 8/18 105/9 143/1 143/12 143/14 **009 [1]** 133/15 11 June [1] 27/4 **1975 [13]** 23/25 24/6 105/10 107/1 107/2 144/9 144/12 145/5 **010 [1]** 135/3 **11.10 [2]** 46/16 46/21 24/17 26/6 27/21 28/3 107/16 108/12 123/15 156/7 **013 [1]** 40/8 **11.40 [2]** 46/20 46/23 28/7 31/6 37/16 37/17 123/19 123/23 124/4 SIR BRIAN **024 [1]** 154/17 **110 [1]** 136/23 41/3 41/4 43/18 125/13 125/22 126/4 LANGSTAFF: [64] **027 [1]** 37/4 **12 [8]** 31/22 74/6 **1976 [9]** 28/11 28/14 126/10 1/3 9/2 9/10 9/14 10/6 **037 [1]** 32/24 74/15 91/11 93/19 28/25 31/7 33/2 35/13 **1988 [13]** 7/3 107/12 10/13 11/12 12/13 042 [1] 95/3 93/20 103/9 108/24 36/2 36/15 37/5 108/18 108/24 109/14 12/19 16/16 17/4 17/7 **052 [1]** 128/20 **12.58 [1]** 94/18 **1977 [9]** 6/21 39/12 110/2 110/6 110/9 22/11 22/14 22/19 **055 [1]** 67/8 **13 [1]** 31/16 40/22 40/23 40/25 126/11 126/12 126/16 25/6 40/5 40/18 40/21 058 [1] 63/15 13 May 1975 [1] 26/6 41/7 42/14 43/15 128/3 128/10 40/24 42/7 42/15 **065 [1]** 145/13 13th December 1990 43/19 **1989 [12]** 110/10 43/21 44/10 46/19 **073 [1]** 61/6 **1978 [1]** 124/24 **[2]** 140/22 142/2 111/2 111/7 111/10 46/24 49/22 50/13 **079 [3]** 81/2 81/3 81/4 **145 [1]** 114/10 **198 [1]** 152/13 111/23 126/18 126/19 51/13 56/16 56/23 **085 [1]** 24/13 **15 [3]** 76/18 76/20 **1980 [1]** 98/19 127/1 128/1 128/16 56/25 57/10 59/18 76/22 **1980s [7]** 4/7 4/11 129/21 150/25 66/22 68/5 68/17 79/5 **1** 15 November [1] 67/7 4/15 44/12 98/15 **1990 [21]** 114/2 80/3 80/7 81/1 81/3 1 April 1988 [1] **153 [1]** 57/13 99/24 101/1 114/11 115/9 115/10 82/6 83/1 83/18 83/21 107/12 **157** [1] 54/24 **1981 [5]** 44/22 45/1 115/17 117/5 117/12 93/6 94/10 94/14 1 April 1991 [2] **16 [2]** 64/7 76/20 45/14 99/11 99/13 117/13 117/25 118/3 94/17 94/21 136/11 117/21 118/1 16 August 1984 [1] **1983 [19]** 2/15 8/18 118/8 118/12 127/17 136/16 141/7 141/11 1 February 1990 [1] 81/5 47/6 47/14 47/18 129/24 130/7 130/13 142/15 142/17 143/3 114/11 16 Scottish [1] 65/18 48/23 51/12 51/24 131/21 132/8 140/22 143/13 143/22 144/11 1 July 1983 [1] 54/11 **160 [1]** 17/18 53/6 53/19 54/3 54/11 142/2 151/5 144/20 156/4 156/10 **1 July 1991 [1]** 119/4 **165 [1]** 15/13 54/22 56/17 58/13 **1990s [2]** 1/8 6/22 1 May 1975 [1] 24/17 17 January 1990 [1] 58/17 58/22 60/3 60/9 **1991 [41]** 117/21 1 May 1991 [1] **1984 [34]** 60/9 61/3 118/1 118/11 118/14 114/2 '**84 [3]** 80/13 83/21 152/21 17 January 1991 [1] 61/7 62/17 63/7 63/12 118/20 118/21 118/21 83/23 1 September 1983 [1] 133/16 63/17 68/15 68/24 119/1 119/4 119/9 '**84 | [1]** 80/13 58/22 **18 [1]** 104/17 69/9 69/19 69/24 120/12 120/20 121/9 'at [2] 91/21 93/15 1 September 1984 [1] **184 [1]** 104/3 71/10 71/23 72/3 121/11 121/23 122/4 'clean' [1] 90/17 18s [1] 144/18 73/24 74/6 75/22 76/5 122/14 122/21 123/1 'cover [1] 66/18 1 September 1991 [2] 19 December 1984 [1] 77/15 77/19 77/21 132/9 133/16 135/3 **'Good [1]** 70/1 120/20 122/21 75/22 78/3 78/8 79/12 80/24 136/21 138/11 138/13 'hepatitis' [2] 105/24

(41) MR BOUKRAA: - 1991

4	22 May 4004 [4]	4	9/9 9/11 9/13 11/13	accompanied [4]
1	<b>23 May 1984 [1]</b> 99/25	4	22/4 22/17 23/5 23/22	accompanied [1] 147/1
<b>1991 [16]</b> 139/19		<b>4.20 [1]</b> 156/12		
139/23 145/12 145/14	<b>232</b> [1] 123/24	<b>40 [1]</b> 100/13	25/10 28/16 34/22	accompanies [1] 1/12
146/3 147/13 148/10	<b>24 [4]</b> 31/17 140/25	400 [2] 72/12 75/18	39/15 41/6 42/25 44/7	According [1] 33/10
148/17 149/18 151/17	141/10 145/12		46/13 49/4 49/12	accordingly [1] 55/24
152/14 152/21 152/21	24 July 1991 [1]	5	50/21 52/6 53/23	account [1] 91/25
153/8 153/9 154/4	122/14	5 December [1] 71/23	54/22 58/13 60/4 66/6	accounts [1] 119/17
<b>1992 [2]</b> 154/17	24 June 1991 [1]	5 December 1984 [2]	66/22 67/13 67/25	accuracy [1] 113/2
154/18	145/14	72/3 73/24	68/21 69/5 69/25	accused [1] 66/17
1st July [2] 119/18	<b>25</b> [1] 20/21	<b>50 [1]</b> 25/12	70/11 70/20 71/5	achievable [2] 95/19
119/25	<b>25</b> June <b>1976</b> [1] 33/2	<b>500 [1]</b> 20/12	71/23 72/15 73/12	96/3
1st October [1] 16/6	25 June 1981 [1]	C	74/3 74/8 75/15 77/22	achieve [1] 33/9
	99/13	6	78/9 79/22 80/7 80/14	acknowledged [2]
2	26 January 1987 [1]	6 April 1987 [1]	81/22 84/5 84/15	29/20 84/11
2 April 1991 [1]	105/10	107/16	90/21 92/11 92/17	across [1] 11/11
120/12	<b>26</b> July <b>1976</b> [1] 36/2	6 December [1] 74/1	92/25 93/11 94/12	Act [1] 145/2
2 July 1990 [1] 117/5	26 November 1984 [1]		95/12 96/1 98/15	acting [1] 131/1
2 May 1991 [1]	68/24	98/19	98/24 100/2 100/13	action [5] 73/11
152/14	<b>27 [2]</b> 141/5 141/13	6 May 1983 [1] 48/23	106/10 106/20 106/24	102/12 108/10 129/9
2 million [1] 67/13	27 March 1991 [1]	<b>60 [1]</b> 57/22	108/20 112/5 114/7	135/23
2 September 1991 [1]	119/9	<b>60-160 [1]</b> 17/18	121/3 121/6 121/15	actions [3] 128/14
123/1	27 November [1]	7	123/5 123/11 127/4	133/24 139/8
<b>2.00 [2]</b> 94/14 94/17	83/21	-	127/20 133/1 138/19	activities [1] 7/18
<b>2.00 pm [1]</b> 94/20	27 November '84 [1]	7 February 1985 [1]	142/15 143/6 144/21	<b>ACTTD [3]</b> 110/13
20 [2] 76/5 77/15	83/23	85/2	149/11 150/20 152/21	110/25 113/23
20 December [2]	27 September 1968	8	157/3	actual [1] 78/23
74/11 76/1	<b>[1]</b> 15/16	8 February 1991 [1]	above [4] 17/4 34/9	actually [1] 72/13
<b>20 June 1985 [1]</b> 95/4	<b>28</b> [1] 69/24	136/21	34/14 90/10	ACVSB [12] 110/12
20 November [2] 67/6	280,000 [1] 90/13		absence [1] 69/19	110/22 111/11 113/1
80/7	29 April 1991 [1]	8 years [1] 104/10	absolutely [7] 12/10	113/22 113/25 114/3
20 November 1984 [3]	152/21	9	12/18 49/25 56/24	115/13 117/3 117/14
63/12 63/17 77/21	29 August 1984 [1]	9 April 1992 [1]	67/21 74/24 93/17	119/2 120/18
20 September 1985	61/7	154/18	abundantly [1] 37/18	adaptation [1] 13/16
<b>[2]</b> 96/15 96/18	29 November [1] 72/7	9 February 1987 [1]	abusers [2] 51/4	ADCP [1] 85/21
2022 [1] 1/1	29 November 1984 [1]	124/4	104/6	add [1] 99/6
21 December 1990 [1]	71/10	9 March 1977 [2]	accede [1] 34/2	added [3] 85/5 93/23
118/3	3	40/22 40/25	accept [5] 38/11	107/25
<b>21 February [1]</b> 93/3		9 November [1] 40/21	86/22 124/17 135/21	addendum [4] 2/1 2/8
21 February 1985 [1]	3 March [1] 107/2	<b>96</b> [1] 36/7	154/5	138/22 143/15
92/22	3 May 1991 [2]	99,911 [1] 31/11	acceptability [1]	adding [2] 52/2 108/3
21 March [2] 93/3	139/19 139/23		134/23	addition [2] 66/12
93/12	<b>3.14</b> [1] 136/13	<u>A</u>	acceptable [1] 27/16	66/12
21 March 1985 [6]	<b>3.45 [3]</b> 136/12	<b>A</b> , [11] 99/8 100/12	acceptance [4]	additional [27] 23/15
80/1 88/19 88/24 92/8	136/12 136/15	103/11 103/21 104/17	125/23 134/13 134/15	
92/24 93/2	<b>30 January 1991 [1]</b> 135/3	105/21 106/6 107/11	135/5	34/9 58/2 60/5 81/16
21 September 2022	30 June 1976 [1]	107/22 109/22 110/3	accepted [7] 26/14	92/4 102/2 105/1
[1] 1/1	35/13	Abbott [4] 23/13	32/8 120/2 122/23	126/21 127/6 127/23
<b>22 [1]</b> 140/9	30 years [2] 20/4 20/5	30/14 30/18 117/10	127/22 153/12 154/7	128/2 129/21 130/2
22 March 1985 [1]		able [3] 23/11 32/4	accepting [1] 28/10	130/18 132/9 132/21
93/10	<b>34 [1]</b> 82/12	132/12	Accepts [1] 88/12	133/6 133/11 134/22
22 September 1981	<b>36 [3]</b> 31/11 31/14   31/16	abolish [1] 108/5	access [1] 92/1	136/1 138/1 150/24
[1] 45/14	31/10	about [85] 1/4 1/8 8/5	accidents [1] 124/23	address [5] 1/21
				(42) 1991 address
				(7m) 1001 add1633

29/18 30/6 35/10 agreement [6] 23/15 137/7 140/11 141/19 116/19 Α 141/22 143/22 147/9 35/15 35/20 40/11 84/8 121/1 127/15 always [1] 86/9 address... [4] 144/9 41/1 41/15 43/14 133/21 144/15 147/18 am [14] 1/2 1/8 8/10 150/18 150/20 153/22 44/18 45/1 98/20 agrees [1] 23/17 allegation [1] 143/6 32/11 38/14 38/15 addressed [11] 15/24 allegations [1] 140/18 46/21 46/23 97/24 110/10 110/11 110/12 | ahead [3] 25/2 93/24 24/17 48/24 63/20 98/6 116/10 142/25 115/25 119/21 118/9 allegedly [1] 147/24 72/1 74/17 88/25 **Affairs [1]** 126/3 aid [2] 132/15 137/23 alleging [2] 129/16 145/19 156/13 124/4 132/24 143/15 affect [1] 13/23 **AIDS [68]** 2/17 46/18 142/1 ambulance [1] 115/2 145/14 affected [4] 11/2 46/20 47/1 47/2 47/3 allocated [1] 5/10 Amendment [1] 16/8 addresses [1] 96/19 14/22 74/23 76/21 47/13 47/15 47/25 allow [1] 131/17 amendments [1] 56/9 addressing [5] 2/8 affecting [1] 10/25 48/5 48/7 49/4 49/18 allowed [1] 134/25 American [2] 48/1 81/21 118/11 148/8 **afford [1]** 33/9 49/23 50/4 50/22 52/1 allows [1] 106/6 57/9 149/12 after [16] 35/15 36/20 52/6 52/13 52/18 almost [2] 17/18 among [3] 66/15 adds [1] 3/4 53/25 54/17 54/22 52/23 53/8 53/18 67/14 66/16 104/6 adherence [1] 46/4 79/15 80/17 88/19 54/12 54/14 58/15 along [1] 87/13 amongst [7] 18/10 adjourned [1] 156/13 59/1 59/9 59/20 60/12 alongside [4] 2/21 43/11 52/5 75/18 89/25 94/9 117/8 Adjournment [1] 122/21 126/12 131/21 60/18 60/18 61/5 13/18 105/5 106/19 79/19 105/14 118/22 94/19 61/11 62/13 64/1 64/2 | already [13] 2/10 8/7 136/19 145/12 amount [3] 38/19 adjusted [2] 55/24 afterwards [1] 101/16 64/9 64/12 65/17 70/6 51/23 63/1 81/15 94/4 98/3 137/13 again [24] 12/2 16/3 70/11 70/17 72/24 81/20 81/24 85/18 an applicant's [1] administer [1] 126/15 73/4 74/18 76/6 76/10 22/24 43/5 54/25 95/11 109/1 134/9 155/13 administered [1] 56/13 59/24 61/8 61/8 77/7 77/13 79/16 81/7 137/13 156/3 angle [1] 86/16 140/21 71/24 72/1 74/6 83/14 81/12 81/17 85/17 also [60] 1/19 1/25 annex [6] 145/22 administration [2] 91/1 95/4 119/7 123/3 86/3 86/23 89/2 89/3 2/7 2/12 4/4 4/13 145/24 145/25 147/4 13/21 104/14 126/17 148/4 151/16 90/19 96/20 96/25 14/14 16/21 20/8 21/3 147/4 155/5 administrative [7] 151/19 153/18 155/11 102/15 102/18 124/8 22/23 24/12 26/12 Annex A [1] 145/22 5/12 5/15 5/16 35/25 155/18 124/13 126/3 128/25 27/16 27/23 43/4 Annex B [1] 145/24 48/14 78/20 88/20 against [11] 86/21 aim [1] 55/8 44/24 45/10 45/15 annex C [2] 145/25 adopt [5] 25/15 27/9 alarmist [1] 112/24 46/9 48/3 52/4 52/15 147/4 115/6 122/22 125/1 32/14 35/6 106/11 54/2 55/15 56/12 57/3 | announce [2] 122/24 128/5 136/8 139/7 albeit [1] 95/1 adopted [4] 36/20 140/15 142/6 145/23 Albert [1] 6/25 59/24 60/23 62/11 123/1 37/10 46/3 153/6 155/14 alert [1] 70/12 63/21 71/14 71/17 announced [6] 76/8 adopting [1] 34/12 age [1] 100/17 **Alexander [3]** 8/13 74/10 80/1 81/13 86/9 126/21 127/8 128/2 adoption [1] 91/23 advance [3] 9/22 27/5 Agency [1] 14/16 8/15 92/12 93/24 96/10 98/5 129/22 130/14 agent [2] 64/13 81/12 | Alexander Murray [2] 102/11 105/4 106/8 announcement [14] 114/4 agents [2] 39/5 99/18 8/15 92/12 117/22 118/14 120/9 56/2 74/22 79/16 advances [2] 41/22 agglutination [1] alighted [1] 145/6 125/4 131/11 134/15 110/2 117/4 126/9 42/8 26/14 alive [1] 144/16 138/8 138/16 139/13 126/12 127/19 130/2 advantage [1] 27/24 **all [51]** 11/16 11/18 146/2 146/9 148/8 130/17 130/21 131/3 ago [2] 70/11 148/11 advantages [1] 57/7 agree [7] 12/14 27/10 | 16/12 20/18 21/25 149/4 149/8 154/5 131/21 136/2 advice [8] 5/14 39/16 41/24 42/11 49/9 92/6 30/18 37/17 46/5 154/15 155/4 annually [1] 36/6 93/14 115/5 128/21 99/7 46/13 50/19 59/14 **ALT [5]** 103/13 another [8] 13/13 128/23 129/1 137/20 103/14 104/21 109/9 agreeable [1] 27/6 65/12 70/3 71/8 73/22 31/18 46/15 48/25 advise [4] 112/5 76/8 77/22 79/15 85/1 99/11 117/14 agreed [18] 30/18 109/12 119/24 129/12 134/12 31/2 58/16 74/10 85/5 80/17 82/17 84/8 alter [1] 55/25 144/9 advised [3] 45/25 86/16 87/16 89/18 84/12 85/7 85/15 alternative [6] 85/9 answer [12] 10/6 10/7 135/13 151/6 91/9 91/20 93/21 97/4 10/9 12/7 12/15 58/6 109/8 116/3 117/7 85/23 86/1 86/22 87/5 advisers [2] 146/14 119/19 119/23 127/11 89/19 90/3 90/6 90/10 60/7 66/4 66/8 68/2 116/12 155/16 130/15 132/4 139/2 97/2 97/23 100/10 Alternatively [1] 92/10 122/10 advising [1] 85/9 154/15 106/19 108/6 112/16 46/17 answers [1] 66/2 advisory [21] 21/6 agreeing [2] 138/3 114/21 123/5 127/7 although [5] 7/22 antibodies [24] 62/23 21/8 26/10 29/15 64/8 64/9 64/25 65/4 148/3 134/7 135/18 135/22 43/8 67/16 83/25 (43) address... - antibodies

107/12 107/16 108/24 arose [5] 144/7 66/12 79/25 84/12 assumed [1] 64/16 Α 97/12 142/10 117/21 118/1 119/4 149/14 149/18 150/7 **assurance** [2] 137/5 antibodies... [19] appeared [1] 89/22 120/12 152/21 154/17 151/16 137/8 65/15 65/16 67/4 69/5 appearing [1] 12/10 154/18 around [34] 6/25 attach [1] 146/2 69/12 70/16 72/15 appears [16] 9/15 **April 1988 [1]** 108/24 13/11 18/15 18/19 attached [6] 19/21 72/22 72/23 73/3 62/2 64/14 66/4 72/11 **April 1992 [1]** 154/17 19/4 19/9 21/2 21/18 55/4 60/1 95/8 112/6 76/24 80/17 82/13 93/1 96/2 104/25 **Archibald** [1] 6/22 24/5 24/10 26/1 27/16 146/1 85/8 85/14 86/3 87/10 110/5 118/22 119/5 are [103] 1/6 1/17 41/2 41/7 52/1 53/6 attempt [3] 98/8 89/16 116/24 122/9 140/23 149/2 2/25 9/24 11/18 11/25 54/2 60/20 63/6 75/23 138/24 150/14 antibody [8] 21/7 12/9 17/1 17/10 22/15 150/11 153/14 92/22 93/2 101/2 attempts [1] 130/22 22/1 41/16 84/9 84/10 applicable [1] 155/19 23/4 26/22 32/13 101/19 108/12 108/13 attendance [6] 40/11 97/8 115/24 116/5 applicant [2] 155/6 32/20 34/3 35/4 39/2 110/9 114/9 117/12 60/21 60/22 60/23 anticipate [1] 38/16 48/11 48/11 48/19 119/1 121/17 149/18 110/7 113/25 155/9 anticipated [3] 79/15 applicant's [1] 155/13 49/7 49/10 49/15 150/24 151/18 attended [21] 7/10 96/9 97/15 application [1] 100/8 arrange [1] 146/12 49/16 50/2 50/15 18/23 29/15 45/4 anticipating [1] 25/10 applied [6] 2/3 131/16 50/17 51/14 51/17 arrangements [3] 45/15 47/8 71/19 83/6 anticipation [2] 25/3 136/8 136/9 149/6 52/8 55/13 55/23 60/15 97/2 146/5 83/12 98/21 99/14 82/2 57/25 58/7 59/9 61/18 149/7 arranging [1] 55/23 101/11 104/24 107/3 antigen [10] 18/12 62/19 62/20 64/18 article [17] 69/22 107/14 108/25 110/22 **applies** [1] 56/10 18/17 20/19 21/3 21/7 apply [3] 4/13 141/3 65/23 66/5 66/18 67/8 69/23 69/25 74/10 110/23 110/25 117/5 22/1 24/19 26/16 36/8 144/19 69/6 71/5 72/23 73/21 76/1 82/8 82/17 82/21 126/5 106/4 appointed [2] 6/19 75/2 75/13 80/10 82/22 89/22 95/7 attendees [1] 117/19 any [56] 9/10 17/20 21/9 81/20 82/20 84/23 112/6 112/23 121/14 attending [2] 98/17 25/11 34/11 36/19 85/12 85/13 85/16 122/3 128/22 128/23 appreciate [3] 66/14 156/8 36/22 43/8 49/19 50/3 80/10 93/14 85/22 85/25 86/16 articles [3] 47/12 73/6 attends [1] 117/14 50/6 51/14 52/1 52/5 appreciated [2] 67/15 87/13 87/14 88/15 112/12 attention [14] 1/23 55/17 56/3 65/4 74/22 80/15 89/14 90/13 90/17 as [174] 10/19 34/15 47/11 75/11 79/21 82/8 ask [2] 27/7 133/11 appreciation [1] 90/18 91/15 94/9 48/19 50/7 50/8 50/23 82/16 82/17 82/20 asked [12] 24/24 95/14 95/17 95/18 64/3 79/6 80/4 99/9 56/17 82/25 85/9 86/2 86/7 apprehension [1] 96/10 100/24 104/10 55/16 59/9 92/11 111/22 155/4 89/4 102/2 104/15 104/11 105/25 106/10 43/11 113/7 118/6 122/23 August [11] 20/17 106/14 106/24 108/10 111/7 113/19 114/21 127/9 127/10 128/17 31/6 31/7 32/13 37/5 approach [4] 56/6 112/20 113/18 113/19 58/14 60/19 111/8 115/22 116/25 119/17 129/11 139/4 61/3 61/7 62/17 80/24 121/3 124/22 125/2 approached [1] 66/18 | 120/15 123/10 129/16 asking [2] 9/14 53/24 81/5 111/10 126/24 129/11 129/23 approaches [1] 21/20 133/24 134/12 134/15 asks [2] 23/15 125/8 August 1984 [3] 61/3 130/5 130/19 132/6 appropriate [9] 22/20 135/16 137/20 137/22 aspect [2] 12/24 62/17 80/24 140/14 140/14 140/16 22/23 56/7 65/3 99/9 138/13 138/24 143/3 100/20 August 1989 [1] 140/18 141/23 142/6 125/24 146/10 146/14 143/16 145/25 146/5 assay [1] 84/4 111/10 142/7 142/7 143/5 146/18 147/10 149/9 151/24 assess [1] 134/14 Australia [6] 18/12 147/20 150/18 appropriateness [4] 152/24 153/21 assessment [1] 18/17 20/19 21/3 21/6 anything [4] 71/5 22/5 22/8 23/22 28/16 area [1] 155/15 134/23 22/1 78/17 130/11 143/10 areas [2] 4/21 98/3 assist [2] 70/4 90/4 authorisation [1] approval [7] 40/1 apart [1] 100/20 42/22 115/24 118/16 argue [1] 34/7 assistance [1] 156/1 108/17 apologise [1] 132/2 144/6 145/1 154/21 argued [1] 102/11 assistant [6] 5/19 authorised [1] 145/19 apparent [6] 3/23 approve [1] 118/6 argument [1] 86/21 5/21 6/1 47/22 63/19 **Authorities [1]** 89/20 114/13 120/19 126/19 approved [2] 115/11 arguments [1] 122/22 112/1 autumn [4] 78/8 132/7 132/20 arise [3] 34/10 61/24 assists [1] 93/4 79/12 80/12 125/13 115/23 apparently [1] 85/6 approximate [1] 88/1 associated [3] 21/7 availability [1] 132/15 appear [19] 2/16 6/18 45/11 arisen [2] 9/15 150/15 87/5 105/6 available [41] 1/15 6/23 7/1 9/20 10/21 approximately [2] arises [1] 14/18 association [3] 104/8 2/19 3/8 4/10 7/21 11/20 26/21 32/5 47/5 26/22 72/12 arising [4] 62/1 139/8 131/13 131/20 15/8 15/10 18/9 29/21 57/3 60/11 61/15 63/4 **April [11]** 79/17 142/1 147/24 associations [1] 51/1 30/9 30/17 31/3 35/8

(44) antibodies... - available

## Α available... [28] 38/12 45/3 46/5 46/8 46/11 46/12 47/5 50/2 50/22 55/16 65/1 67/5 72/9 72/11 81/23 82/15 84/9 84/17 89/14 91/15 91/17 92/1 95/18 97/7 97/11 98/13 98/16 120/23 avoid [6] 43/5 52/2 52/4 52/8 78/25 135/18 **Avoiding [1]** 51/2 aware [28] 7/8 10/20 11/14 21/17 28/14 30/6 43/19 50/1 50/6 50/16 61/4 63/6 63/9 77/17 77/20 78/5 84/13 85/13 108/4 110/6 115/11 118/13 118/14 119/5 120/8 120/8 120/25 123/15

awareness [1] 118/22

away [1] 32/21

## В

back [44] 2/7 9/4 9/13 10/4 12/4 12/11 15/23 16/3 18/3 19/16 29/8 33/8 33/19 40/18 46/20 48/2 59/18 66/10 66/23 79/17 83/13 83/18 83/22 92/13 114/15 118/25 119/4 119/7 119/14 120/20 121/1 121/5 121/11 121/21 128/1 138/14 138/24 141/7 141/10 141/13 143/23 149/9 150/23 154/15 background [11] 16/15 23/19 47/19 89/8 107/18 112/14 125/1 127/19 129/2 133/20 154/25 backing [1] 33/12 bag [1] 105/24 balance [1] 86/20 **Balfour [2]** 131/10 145/15 bank [1] 50/19

banks [2] 106/2 106/10 based [3] 41/19 55/5 60/10 basis [5] 35/17 55/23 89/24 102/17 127/12 batch [11] 64/12 64/17 64/18 64/22 65/18 73/18 74/4 76/23 76/25 77/2 90/15 batches [1] 73/21 **BC** [1] 103/22 be [311] became [16] 61/3 63/9 77/17 109/16 110/4 110/5 115/11 118/14 119/5 120/19 123/15 131/4 132/7 132/19 150/13 152/6 because [16] 9/2 17/10 20/11 23/19 29/25 32/11 53/3 77/9 | before [28] 1/19 77/25 100/15 104/13 107/19 142/22 149/22 150/1 150/3 become [11] 45/3 63/6 69/17 77/9 78/5 78/5 100/11 109/9 115/4 118/13 126/19 becomes [6] 16/21 17/11 18/13 21/8 22/4 101/3 becoming [5] 18/9 28/8 89/14 120/8 120/25 been [122] 1/12 7/18 7/23 8/7 9/17 13/3 13/9 13/11 17/25 20/6 20/9 21/12 28/13 28/17 30/20 30/24 31/19 33/24 35/9 36/19 41/23 42/1 42/9 43/9 43/15 45/7 47/9 47/19 47/25 49/18 49/24 50/7 52/18 53/10 55/12 55/15 58/24 59/4 60/11 61/19 61/21 62/2 64/7

64/10 64/18 65/6

65/17 67/11 67/15

68/9 68/17 68/18 69/8

70/15 71/16 74/3 74/23 74/23 75/17 76/9 76/19 77/1 77/2 78/23 79/11 79/15 80/11 82/7 82/8 82/24 83/19 84/8 88/8 90/14 95/11 95/16 97/2 97/8 101/9 102/11 104/25 107/20 108/19 109/8 110/17 111/20 112/22 113/3 113/13 116/22 116/23 120/2 120/6 121/5 121/14 122/3 123/17 124/7 125/5 125/9 126/1 126/24 127/2 127/7 131/4 131/8 132/16 133/21 134/3 134/8 134/9 135/6 135/10 137/23 138/9 149/21 151/2 152/4 152/17 154/11 155/25 156/3 26/19 41/8 47/10 74/22 75/6 75/17 77/14 89/25 90/18 98/15 104/19 105/1 106/14 106/24 108/7 113/19 122/8 122/11 124/12 124/19 127/7 133/14 134/11 136/20 140/8 140/21 142/1 began [5] 23/5 53/18 96/8 118/17 128/4 begin [4] 23/4 54/18 108/16 110/1 beginning [7] 33/25 43/13 69/3 75/9 78/21 89/17 136/7 begins [13] 16/23 19/3 20/17 25/8 31/13 33/22 41/15 43/22 64/4 72/8 85/4 89/6 129/2 begun [4] 28/15 53/8 78/4 78/5 behalf [5] 97/10 129/8 145/19 145/23 153/6 behind [1] 124/15 being [57] 9/13 10/16 13/24 16/4 16/11 21/3 22/9 22/21 22/23 23/8

26/15 36/8 39/20 40/2 46/12 48/14 52/24 54/4 57/8 58/15 59/23 69/14 73/21 78/6 82/2 82/11 84/13 86/8 87/11 88/15 92/25 99/1 99/18 112/11 117/23 118/6 118/24 119/4 120/8 125/18 131/2 131/9 142/10 144/5 146/5 150/4 151/10 151/21 152/8 belief [1] 122/9 believe [10] 9/6 38/25 50/2 73/16 92/17 119/19 120/11 121/13 130/8 154/20 believed [4] 17/3 65/17 72/23 90/12 believes [3] 57/21 83/25 84/2 Bell [16] 6/25 7/2 45/15 45/25 46/7 47/7 71/18 81/5 81/8 83/12 98/21 99/14 100/1 100/6 100/9 101/10 Bell's [1] 45/24 below [1] 17/10 beneath [5] 4/18 5/18 6/10 6/20 7/8 benefit [2] 139/5 145/2 benign [2] 106/2 106/18 berg [1] 34/2 besides [1] 106/8 best [1] 46/2 better [1] 10/7 between [39] 2/15 5/1 8/2 8/18 9/18 12/21 12/23 13/5 13/6 14/20 20/13 22/24 23/21 28/15 36/13 36/24 38/5 58/10 68/14 69/11 69/13 70/18 75/20 88/5 93/3 109/6 111/3 118/21 120/11 122/6 131/5 138/14 138/18 144/17 150/8 150/16 151/21 152/9

153/15 41/2 42/4 42/23 44/16 | beyond [3] 12/16 45/6 52/7 bids [1] 115/1 60/8 60/17 66/5 69/11 | bit [12] 3/13 9/13 10/9 12/9 16/10 42/15 45/19 94/3 94/6 97/22 137/1 149/10 blackmail [1] 34/18 blank [1] 143/10 blood [130] 3/2 4/24 6/24 15/6 17/19 18/12 18/17 19/3 19/8 19/22 20/7 20/7 20/12 21/25 26/12 29/3 39/5 39/21 40/11 42/5 43/22 44/8 48/1 48/8 50/15 50/19 52/5 55/7 55/9 56/1 56/10 56/19 56/20 57/3 57/8 58/11 59/7 59/7 59/10 59/13 59/14 59/16 59/16 60/2 60/2 60/12 60/17 61/13 62/10 64/12 64/16 64/21 66/16 67/10 69/7 70/7 70/8 70/10 70/12 71/2 71/6 71/6 73/16 74/2 74/5 76/7 76/11 77/1 80/18 81/7 81/17 84/16 84/17 85/7 85/13 86/7 87/6 88/15 89/7 89/15 89/19 90/1 90/12 90/15 90/16 90/18 91/7 91/8 91/14 91/22 91/24 93/17 96/22 97/1 97/1 97/2 99/2 99/13 99/22 101/5 102/7 103/11 103/12 104/8 104/13 104/14 104/21 105/21 106/2 106/5 106/10 110/12 111/14 113/10 113/14 115/3 116/1 116/23 116/23 117/1 122/20 123/17 127/14 139/8 150/22 151/3 152/18 152/22 154/12 154/22 Blood Tests [1] 96/22 Blood Transfusion [1] 89/7 **blood' [1]** 70/1

(45) available... - blood'

88/11 100/4 111/22 C cause [3] 76/10 79/16 В 144/13 145/8 145/13 139/6 140/14 142/6 147/3 148/9 148/16 99/23 BNOR0000329 [1] Cabinet [2] 4/21 14/7 142/12 148/4 154/13 150/23 151/10 151/24 caused [1] 65/17 Cabinet's [1] 14/7 147/2 causing [3] 39/6 52/4 brings [2] 33/8 51/6 152/7 152/12 154/22 board [1] 57/23 called [2] 5/20 56/2 Britain [1] 59/21 52/8 155/22 boards [3] 97/11 calls [4] 123/15 British [1] 121/15 can't [2] 10/6 120/14 Central [2] 29/15 128/5 128/12 124/17 125/12 125/18 broad [3] 14/9 78/2 Canavan [2] 156/8 154/1 boast [1] 70/9 came [6] 92/11 119/2 89/3 156/10 **Centre [8]** 25/17 39/8 bodies [6] 3/22 14/16 130/7 133/1 149/11 broadly [4] 2/24 14/5 cannot [4] 25/14 47/7 53/8 57/19 64/14 32/16 99/10 128/7 151/19 80/13 149/19 38/17 38/25 86/16 65/19 71/12 147/20 **CAMOs** [1] 38/9 Brotherston [4] 15/22 capable [2] 144/23 centres [5] 21/19 body [3] 71/3 140/17 campaign [1] 124/7 16/1 16/5 16/19 144/24 34/7 35/22 43/11 142/7 campaigning [1] **brought [7]** 1/23 117/11 capacity [1] 57/19 both [21] 2/6 2/20 152/4 10/18 48/19 50/7 99/9 capital [1] 36/21 certain [3] 19/10 51/7 can [133] 9/2 9/4 9/10 5/13 13/3 16/20 17/24 115/14 117/3 care [2] 84/10 100/21 149/25 21/20 29/22 37/10 10/3 10/14 10/23 brush [2] 14/9 78/2 Caring [1] 70/23 certainly [4] 1/16 48/14 78/20 86/16 12/20 13/5 15/14 BTS [4] 59/8 81/20 carping [1] 152/25 52/16 53/6 144/12 88/25 97/14 100/22 15/19 16/1 16/4 18/14 93/18 119/21 carried [2] 87/13 certainty [1] 100/15 110/14 111/4 131/22 20/2 20/22 23/10 budget [2] 114/23 99/18 certificate [1] 146/18 140/23 142/4 142/13 24/14 24/15 24/15 115/1 carriers [1] 36/7 cetera [2] 67/18 bottom [21] 15/20 25/2 26/6 27/14 29/1 budgetary [1] 114/17 carries [1] 77/12 142/18 32/4 32/11 32/21 33/9 15/25 30/4 48/22 **budgets [2]** 67/12 carry [3] 103/16 chair [5] 44/19 45/3 57/14 63/16 76/4 89/5 33/20 34/3 35/11 114/21 105/1 134/22 117/20 131/11 131/20 36/14 37/7 39/12 40/9 93/12 114/16 116/8 but [89] 2/7 2/11 4/11 case [21] 7/21 25/11 chaired [6] 7/10 21/7 116/14 122/1 129/6 40/13 40/16 41/17 4/21 8/19 9/1 9/17 45/14 47/7 71/18 34/10 44/2 48/10 134/19 135/19 137/25 44/13 45/10 45/13 10/9 11/14 11/17 49/18 49/19 49/23 83/12 140/17 145/5 147/16 45/17 45/19 46/17 11/22 12/10 12/15 49/24 61/15 66/9 86/2 chairman [1] 71/1 148/20 48/21 50/11 56/5 13/23 15/1 18/5 19/6 86/18 87/9 102/14 chairmanship [1] 57/14 58/21 59/7 59/9 Boukraa [1] 1/3 19/19 21/14 25/20 111/17 131/18 132/3 29/16 59/22 59/23 59/24 **bound [1]** 155/11 27/11 27/24 29/11 144/12 144/21 144/25 challenge [1] 9/24 branch [1] 6/6 60/25 63/16 63/21 challenged [1] 102/16 29/22 35/8 35/12 cases [16] 16/25 branches [1] 6/6 65/9 65/11 69/23 38/18 38/23 38/25 challenges [2] 114/17 36/16 36/19 38/13 break [8] 46/17 46/22 72/17 73/9 75/22 46/2 47/10 48/9 48/11 49/17 50/4 50/7 55/15 132/1 94/8 94/9 133/14 75/23 76/4 76/10 50/6 50/10 52/9 56/2 59/4 60/18 102/6 challenging [1] 78/11 78/14 79/5 136/11 136/14 136/20 56/8 57/3 58/6 63/4 104/4 104/10 129/12 125/11 Brian [1] 53/7 80/22 81/23 82/7 64/11 68/2 68/18 129/16 137/22 **change [10]** 19/3 brief [6] 5/15 18/5 82/19 82/21 82/25 68/24 71/16 71/18 Cash [14] 14/21 26/24 36/8 55/24 95/1 110/16 114/19 83/11 84/22 86/10 73/1 74/10 78/25 80/3 25/14 25/16 45/15 125/3 153/3 153/11 88/14 94/8 95/2 95/5 130/9 80/10 82/10 82/16 45/21 47/11 81/15 153/14 153/20 154/5 96/25 100/6 103/5 briefed [2] 79/20 82/24 84/1 84/14 81/24 83/12 89/23 changed [6] 6/4 36/23 79/25 103/24 105/8 105/10 89/24 90/4 95/19 111/10 119/8 119/9 125/22 143/18 150/12 briefing [6] 48/3 49/5 106/1 111/19 111/21 95/22 97/22 101/21 119/14 153/9 49/9 50/19 65/6 65/10 112/3 115/14 116/8 104/4 104/8 104/14 Cash's [1] 81/18 changes [4] 34/22 briefly [18] 3/21 119/7 119/12 119/14 105/16 106/2 107/8 casts [1] 8/11 56/7 60/15 125/9 24/10 29/5 51/10 120/7 121/11 122/7 107/17 109/10 113/17 categories [4] 85/17 characterisation [2] 56/14 58/20 59/1 123/14 124/3 124/17 116/12 122/4 125/24 135/22 137/7 138/5 51/21 106/16 69/21 73/14 76/2 83/5 127/22 128/9 128/22 131/19 132/2 134/15 category [6] 137/9 characteristics [1] 86/25 93/7 110/19 129/3 131/9 133/13 149/16 149/17 149/19 137/15 141/1 141/19 106/13 121/25 133/13 135/2 134/14 136/24 137/8 143/5 144/7 144/21 150/5 150/15 charge [1] 23/13 150/21 138/3 138/23 139/19 145/2 145/3 149/22 Category G [3] check [2] 82/20 82/24 140/12 141/3 142/5 bring [13] 10/24 152/15 154/15 149/17 149/19 150/5 **chief [5]** 6/9 6/10 36/16 37/1 80/24 143/22 143/23 144/7 by [197] causal [1] 81/12 15/20 35/24 154/19 (46) BNOR0000329 - chief

INQY1000243 0046

	1		T	
C	clients' [2] 132/13	20/19 24/8 33/18	compromise [2]	27/15 34/17 52/12
children [4] 75/2	134/16	33/20 37/9 39/15	136/2 140/3	55/22 78/10 78/21
75/15 144/4 149/20	climate [2] 20/24	39/19 45/24 88/13	concentrate [3] 49/15	106/15 125/1 132/22
Chiron [1] 110/2	33/16	88/16 93/13 135/7	140/21 148/1	133/7 134/12 135/1
choice [1] 37/21	clinical [4] 25/13 46/3	commercial [4] 35/17	concentrates [2] 99/5	143/11 143/12 155/11
	46/9 49/15	81/14 91/15 99/2	151/4	considerable [5]
choices [1] 46/10	clinicians [4] 37/11	commercially [3]	concentrating [1]	41/22 42/8 43/4 43/9
chosen [1] 95/11	63/5 75/21 77/17	77/11 89/14 97/7	67/20	92/3
chronic [2] 18/2 36/7	close [3] 69/6 94/2	committee [12] 33/13	concern [8] 39/6	considerably [1]
chronology [5] 3/7	149/23	99/14 110/11 110/12	43/21 58/8 64/6 66/15	72/20
109/25 110/9 123/14	closely [3] 22/4 101/3		108/15 129/14 130/25	consideration [9]
139/19	123/21	126/4 126/4 126/5	concerned [12] 11/7	36/20 43/7 44/13
<b>CIEOP [2]</b> 25/4 27/21	closer [1] 23/24	134/2 134/5	39/23 42/18 61/18	50/17 60/14 105/2
circular [2] 41/9	clotting [2] 43/23	committees [3]	74/23 75/8 86/23	105/5 137/17 150/25
43/15	64/13	110/10 110/14 113/22	98/24 114/14 134/1	considered [37] 2/21
circularity [1] 11/12	CMO [6] 6/10 6/19 7/4		139/10 144/2	3/3 3/8 10/7 10/22
circulated [5] 26/19		14/16 17/2 104/6		
40/1 41/2 42/21 43/15	7/7 7/10 105/13		concerning [3] 44/1	11/4 11/24 13/18 21/4
circulates [2] 41/8	cohort [2] 62/25	135/22 137/7	139/13 140/18	21/12 22/9 22/21
117/15	80/16	Communicable [1]	concerns [3] 3/12	32/17 34/5 45/5 47/10
circulation [1] 43/17	cold [1] 87/8	49/20	44/7 149/18	47/17 51/25 56/9
circumstances [4]	colleagues [7] 36/16	communicated [1]	<b>concluded</b> [1] 35/18	69/10 78/23 105/4
10/19 11/11 13/17	38/14 101/15 107/16	146/13	<b>concludes [1]</b> 150/19	
112/10	115/18 117/15 119/16	comparable [1]	concluding [2]	111/13 113/4 113/21
claim [3] 108/6	collected [1] 90/14	102/14	104/19 137/25	120/6 120/22 122/15
131/17 139/6	collection [2] 51/2	comparative [2] 31/4	conclusion [3] 45/10	124/20 126/2 132/17
claimants [5] 144/2	51/7	91/25	91/11 137/16	149/3 150/7 153/13
145/24 146/13 146/24	College [1] 71/1	comparatively [1]	conclusive [4] 47/25	considering [10] 8/18
150/5	column [1] 70/23	59/20	48/7 59/6 59/25	11/15 28/9 34/21
claims [31] 115/6	combination [1]	compare [1] 30/11	condition [4] 17/2	39/24 42/19 50/17
128/3 128/13 129/3	106/3	compared [1] 62/9	17/17 105/23 116/20	78/4 110/15 118/17
129/4 129/20 130/23	come [30] 2/7 9/12	comparison [1]	conditions [2] 101/25	considers [1] 152/22
131/19 131/25 132/13	10/4 11/10 12/4 12/11	102/17	134/14	consistent [2] 12/5
132/17 132/23 134/1	18/3 19/16 27/3 27/8	compensate [1]	conducted [1] 82/10	44/5
	27/12 28/2 46/20 48/2	123/16	confirm [1] 50/11	constant [2] 50/16
134/16 139/13 140/24	52/9 57/4 58/4 58/5	compensation [14]	confirmatory [2]	68/9
142/13 145/21 145/22	66/13 67/12 67/23	123/13 124/8 124/17	95/17 97/5	Constituting [1]
146/20 147/8 148/4	68/7 80/1 102/9	124/19 124/25 125/12	confirmed [6] 31/12	139/25
149/15 149/16 149/19	114/15 114/24 139/18	125/18 125/23 129/19	49/18 49/23 50/10	construed [1] 34/12
149/19 149/25 150/6	143/4 149/9 154/6	133/25 149/20 150/21	59/4 109/8	consult [1] 134/11
150/13 150/15 150/21	comes [11] 8/12	151/1 151/7	connection [1]	consultant [1] 66/9
clarified [1] 76/20	15/20 18/4 27/18 29/2	complete [2] 106/7	155/13	consultation [5]
Clarke [1] 126/20	36/1 57/11 78/14	135/9	consensus [1] 114/3	126/24 129/23 153/15
clear [11] 3/16 9/16	96/19 123/7 145/15	completed [3] 95/16	consent [1] 144/24	153/18 153/25
34/24 37/18 38/1	commencement [1]	103/21 120/2	consequence [1]	consulted [5] 14/4
55/14 63/10 84/1 84/3	109/12	completely [2] 3/1	38/16	54/9 55/10 113/19
87/11 131/4	comment [3] 49/3	108/5	consequences [2]	127/7
clearer [2] 16/10 83/2	113/7 129/11	completes [1] 155/23	69/10 69/15	contact [5] 48/8 50/25
clearly [6] 32/15 79/7	commented [2] 13/20		consequent [3] 39/21	
87/4 121/2 124/21	152/24	99/19	42/5 43/24	contained [7] 1/17
124/22		complication [1] 20/6		77/1 85/14 109/23
clients [2] 134/13	commenting [1] 26/18	comprehensive [1]	73/3 106/1 137/17	147/12 150/17 156/2
137/21				
	comments [13] 13/18	00/10	consider [16] 14/10	containing [3] 124/13
			1	 [47] children - containing
			•	

INQY1000243\_0047

C convinced [1] 95/18 counsel [3] 1/4 84/9 cryoprecipitate [2] 72/4 74/17 85/1 86/13 coordinated [1] 157/2 140/21 147/25 86/24 88/13 90/8 95/4 containing... [2] 131/19 counselling [2] 92/4 CSA [1] 114/23 96/2 149/3 149/4 copied [14] 47/21 121/18 curiosities [1] 66/22 Davies's [6] 2/22 50/7 contains [2] 14/24 48/11 48/25 54/15 counter [2] 76/6 76/9 **curiosity [1]** 82/6 57/24 63/20 87/4 19/24 54/17 63/22 72/2 counterimmunoelectr curious [3] 67/18 88/10 contaminated [4] 74/17 85/2 96/17 ophoresis [1] 25/5 67/22 144/21 **Davis [2]** 62/3 81/15 64/17 74/4 90/15 114/12 115/18 118/4 counterpart [1] current [9] 10/20 day [4] 57/12 71/10 124/9 11/15 11/17 57/21 74/1 156/13 119/13 133/10 contamination [2] copy [7] 40/5 78/16 counterparts [1] 54/8 73/1 111/17 116/9 days [3] 17/18 48/13 38/19 73/18 84/20 103/4 112/6 countries [2] 72/16 144/13 148/25 54/22 contemporaneous [1] 146/2 146/4 77/9 currently [3] 30/15 **DCMO [8]** 6/13 6/14 152/13 core [3] 1/23 106/4 **country [3]** 13/22 50/17 91/17 6/20 7/7 7/10 37/6 contents [6] 53/21 138/23 113/13 115/25 cut [1] 87/11 105/13 121/13 84/22 97/21 121/25 couple [7] 20/1 30/22 DCMOs [2] 6/11 7/4 Core Participants [1] 134/14 140/6 44/22 66/24 70/4 138/23 deadline [2] 119/18 context [9] 2/4 14/12 Daily [1] 128/24 corner [3] 15/15 121/8 133/13 135/4 14/18 24/2 51/22 damage [1] 99/23 120/10 147/3 course [26] 1/24 2/18 deal [8] 42/25 51/25 92/12 100/8 114/18 damages [1] 145/23 **Corporation [1]** 110/2 3/3 4/5 4/16 5/1 6/5 84/5 84/14 98/7 151/17 Dan [1] 104/20 correspondence [12] 10/7 11/9 40/7 40/20 102/17 107/20 123/9 continue [5] 30/7 danger [2] 93/15 19/14 19/17 22/23 47/10 62/15 62/19 dealing [2] 68/10 32/7 34/3 120/17 152/25 23/18 36/24 37/10 68/6 81/13 97/13 83/16 136/17 data [1] 41/20 124/6 136/19 136/25 98/21 110/4 116/24 deals [3] 17/4 51/10 continued [4] 36/25 date [42] 10/2 10/4 138/25 139/15 152/3 126/12 128/10 129/24 86/10 39/10 129/25 152/10 10/11 15/15 18/16 corresponding [1] 141/9 144/11 144/12 Dear [1] 15/24 continues [1] 142/3 19/13 26/24 28/9 31/9 78/12 courts [2] 128/4 debate [2] 18/14 24/2 **continuing** [1] 58/13 40/25 41/20 58/21 cost [9] 30/20 33/10 129/16 debates [3] 18/10 contract [5] 73/3 61/7 63/8 63/16 69/23 33/11 35/16 35/17 cover [14] 16/20 22/17 24/1 144/5 144/5 144/25 74/15 75/22 75/23 44/15 67/12 81/22 43/15 71/8 77/25 94/7 **December [25]** 28/3 145/1 76/4 77/15 85/14 89/20 97/23 98/6 140/23 71/23 72/3 73/24 74/1 contracted [3] 61/5 88/24 93/10 96/9 74/6 74/11 74/15 costly [1] 108/4 141/4 142/13 147/5 61/11 70/6 105/14 117/25 118/23 costs [4] 33/17 34/9 148/11 150/19 155/23 75/22 76/1 76/5 77/15 contracting [3] 77/7 118/24 119/3 119/6 36/21 81/16 covered [4] 2/5 28/17 83/5 83/11 118/3 85/17 90/19 119/25 120/3 120/14 **could [52]** 5/7 8/13 143/21 155/24 118/8 118/12 130/7 contrary [1] 61/16 120/20 120/22 121/1 8/22 10/8 11/24 15/13 | covering [2] 1/16 130/13 131/21 132/8 contrasting [1] 3/16 121/10 121/20 122/4 15/18 24/14 24/20 41/9 140/22 142/2 153/9 **contrasts** [1] 13/5 129/5 139/22 25/11 27/7 29/8 29/25 covers [2] 1/15 89/2 154/4 contribute [8] 7/23 dated [23] 24/17 26/6 **December 1984 [1]** 32/25 33/19 34/7 created [3] 4/5 6/15 127/5 127/9 127/12 33/2 40/2 42/23 48/22 86/8 74/6 34/11 40/18 43/2 127/15 127/23 153/19 54/22 63/12 72/3 85/1 45/13 46/5 52/7 57/20 creation [3] 78/9 December 1990 [5] 153/24 96/18 103/9 105/10 58/2 60/5 61/6 66/10 110/9 110/17 118/8 118/12 130/7 **contributed [2]** 5/13 119/8 120/12 124/3 68/14 70/22 72/13 criteria [4] 8/8 12/8 131/21 132/8 74/4 133/16 136/20 145/14 74/4 75/17 80/15 December 1991 [2] 150/1 150/12 contribution [5] 146/3 152/14 154/17 80/24 83/13 84/3 criterion [1] 12/16 153/9 154/4 42/14 105/17 127/21 154/18 84/15 84/25 90/1 criticism [2] 94/1 December 20 [2] 76/5 127/21 154/6 dates [2] 117/17 102/4 105/2 106/24 152/7 77/15 control [1] 99/10 121/5 108/5 108/5 120/2 cross [1] 38/19 decide [5] 8/9 12/1 convenient [3] 46/16 Davies [24] 2/14 75/5 85/9 129/17 123/25 124/19 124/22 crossed [1] 10/1 94/7 136/10 47/21 48/22 48/22 132/3 141/5 143/15 Crown [2] 142/7 decided [4] 8/3 30/7 conveniently [1] 49/2 49/8 49/17 50/14 147/10 147/19 107/5 116/11 110/1 54/25 55/2 55/19 Council [2] 40/11 Cruickshank [1] deciding [1] 9/9 convey [1] 106/6 57/15 60/4 61/8 61/9 98/22 154/20 decipher [2] 93/9

(48) containing... - decipher

D decipher... [1] 120/9 decision [29] 1/5 1/7 2/10 3/6 4/22 4/22 8/5 9/7 10/22 11/5 11/22 11/23 12/25 14/22 15/5 87/17 88/8 111/4 111/18 114/5 121/6 125/11 125/24 126/2 126/9 126/23 127/2 127/8 157/4 decision-makers [1] decision-making [3] 1/5 126/9 157/4 decisions [12] 5/2 25/25 27/16 88/5 97/14 106/24 108/20 109/6 109/7 111/6 113/19 150/21 declaration [4] 139/16 139/20 139/24 147/13 declared [1] 139/17 decline [1] 74/5 decrease [1] 85/19 deed [8] 140/4 146/5 146/6 148/10 148/14 148/17 148/20 148/22 deeds [1] 141/3 **Defence [1]** 32/10 defences [1] 129/7 defendants [2] 139/7 140/16 defended [1] 128/15 defenders [5] 128/8 128/11 129/9 139/7 141/23 **defensive** [1] 65/5 deficiency [1] 140/19 definite [2] 38/4 38/16 definitely [1] 75/9 degree [2] 13/16 87/19 delay [1] 108/10 delayed [2] 20/6 119/25 delays [1] 39/16 deliberations [2] 110/17 113/24 demand [1] 57/22

demands [2] 11/15 100/21 department [103] 2/15 3/13 3/15 3/17 3/18 4/12 5/5 11/1 11/3 12/24 15/4 15/17 26/13 27/18 28/23 29/1 32/18 33/3 35/6 35/23 36/14 37/7 37/11 39/12 41/8 43/7 44/6 45/16 46/12 47/4 47/23 48/12 48/17 49/1 50/8 51/11 53/19 53/24 54/3 54/9 54/16 54/18 58/24 59/5 61/3 describes [9] 29/12 63/12 63/18 67/9 74/7 75/23 80/12 81/6 83/7 84/21 84/24 85/3 86/15 88/25 101/8 105/15 108/15 111/2 113/16 113/23 114/18 description [6] 72/9 115/10 115/18 117/16 117/22 117/24 118/15 118/23 119/2 119/13 121/13 122/6 123/15 123/19 125/5 125/15 125/19 126/13 127/4 127/7 127/16 127/23 128/17 129/6 129/25 130/4 130/12 131/22 133/3 138/15 140/15 150/9 151/13 152/4 152/5 156/9 Department's [20] 24/11 25/25 26/18 32/19 35/14 36/5 36/11 47/1 53/13 60/10 62/21 63/8 79/1 84/13 97/25 98/9 98/14 100/25 130/22 131/6 departmental [10] 99/9 100/1 101/15 104/24 107/16 108/21 | detected [1] 36/8 110/5 110/22 118/13 152/1

departments [10] 5/4

5/23 11/1 11/3 13/10

13/15 131/23 138/19

147/19 153/19

depends [1] 9/3

deputy [1] 6/10 derived [1] 103/20 describe [3] 9/1 30/5 52/25 described [30] 7/6 13/3 13/23 35/14 41/1 48/3 48/5 49/7 53/22 53/24 59/2 59/20 62/2 68/4 70/19 71/20 72/6 92/9 99/15 101/24 102/23 105/12 105/15 111/19 112/23 114/23 124/11 133/4 145/6 151/9 30/24 104/22 105/23 113/4 124/6 125/7 133/20 154/14 describing [5] 10/15 30/2 43/17 73/6 90/6 90/20 91/5 103/25 112/9 112/17 descriptions [1] 13/5 120/17 120/18 120/22 desirable [1] 111/13 desire [1] 52/4 despite [4] 108/21 153/5 153/17 153/25 destination [1] 85/14 detail [22] 3/4 3/5 15/1 18/18 21/14 23/3 53/15 89/12 98/7 109/22 137/24 138/21 139/15 140/12 141/1 141/19 149/11 149/17 150/17 154/24 155/1 156/2 detailed [2] 146/25 147/7 details [2] 44/17 134/8 detect [2] 59/9 106/1 detectable [2] 31/17 31/17 detection [3] 26/15 29/21 97/8 determine [2] 116/21 117/9 determining [1] 86/17 deterred [1] 113/9 develop [5] 64/12

64/24 67/3 72/25 86/3 developed [9] 45/6 62/23 67/11 69/12 70/16 70/16 76/24 78/6 82/2 developing [6] 40/3 42/24 77/6 79/14 80/11 90/6 development [18] 11/16 11/17 21/14 43/16 54/4 54/10 63/6 63/24 64/5 64/6 74/13 79/2 81/9 83/8 87/10 107/12 110/8 115/15 developments [25] 10/20 11/2 11/15 13/22 23/20 38/13 44/8 44/14 44/17 44/20 60/11 62/19 64/1 68/8 68/25 76/13 78/8 84/23 109/17 112/11 120/5 120/9 120/18 125/19 139/1 devolved [2] 4/23 13/24 DHSC0002309 [1] 67/8 DHSC0003635 [1] 145/13 DHSC0003660 [1] 135/3 DHSE0003660 [1] 133/15 DHSS [45] 3/17 5/11 9/16 9/19 12/23 13/9 13/12 13/13 13/21 14/1 14/3 21/4 21/9 47/16 47/18 48/11 49/6 54/8 54/11 54/22 55/5 55/10 55/12 55/15 60/19 68/4 68/14 78/9 78/11 78/15 78/23 79/13 81/21 84/20 85/5 87/15 88/5 89/18 95/6 95/8 95/18 95/24 97/10 123/21 125/20 DHSS's [1] 58/14 diagnosed [1] 49/19 diagnosis [1] 17/21 dialysis [2] 19/6 19/24

did [4] 108/22 126/23 139/12 155/12 didn't [4] 111/19 118/11 131/17 151/22 difference [1] 155/18 differences [9] 13/6 28/15 28/19 135/16 143/17 144/17 145/6 150/1 155/2 different [31] 13/2 15/3 21/19 22/2 22/5 22/8 23/22 26/1 27/15 28/17 30/11 44/16 44/19 45/3 45/5 60/21 86/2 96/20 114/14 128/11 131/19 139/7 141/23 142/22 143/2 143/4 143/19 147/12 148/6 148/7 148/24 differs [1] 155/10 difficult [7] 28/1 34/6 71/20 73/10 84/11 87/15 134/7 difficulties [6] 14/19 14/22 104/11 121/17 130/22 135/8 difficulty [1] 137/16 diminish [1] 55/17 direct [2] 52/16 108/16 directed [4] 19/23 57/15 66/4 112/2 directly [6] 10/17 35/13 37/11 52/20 78/12 118/11 director [7] 19/14 24/23 25/12 27/5 29/4 29/7 39/8 directors [35] 18/11 18/23 19/2 19/10 27/8 28/3 28/9 39/19 39/22 40/13 41/4 42/18 43/19 45/14 47/7 50/15 54/5 55/3 60/23 60/24 71/12 73/10 101/12 101/18 102/12 107/3 107/5 107/25 108/3 108/15 108/22 108/25 109/1 109/10 110/7 directors' [4] 27/4 44/24 46/3 83/5

(49) decipher... - directors'

59/11 59/20 60/1 54/21 56/12 57/5 142/22 142/25 103/22 104/14 104/15 D 61/21 62/14 70/2 57/13 57/24 58/21 **DoH [4]** 118/2 118/12 down [18] 12/20 20/2 disability [2] 144/3 72/25 61/7 61/25 62/12 64/4 119/24 120/13 25/8 31/13 31/23 144/23 **Diseases [4]** 16/8 65/12 66/11 66/23 doing [3] 20/25 68/1 35/11 45/11 45/19 disadvantages [1] 49/20 110/13 119/22 71/9 71/18 74/12 76/4 55/13 86/4 87/21 149/22 27/25 disentangle [1] 78/13 80/3 80/23 domestic [1] 56/19 105/19 116/14 129/3 disagreements [1] 81/25 82/4 84/1 84/2 domestically [3] 57/2 143/20 133/19 134/19 135/6 23/20 84/7 90/2 93/9 94/22 147/16 dismay [2] 131/2 57/8 57/25 discharge [2] 141/21 95/2 96/4 96/15 99/24 don't [11] 9/25 12/6 131/9 Dr [196] 147/17 disparity [1] 150/14 100/2 101/7 101/21 12/7 95/22 105/16 Dr Albert Bell [1] discharging [2] 148/3 display [2] 40/6 103/6 103/9 105/19 110/24 121/2 140/11 6/25 155/7 106/17 107/17 108/10 140/25 144/7 147/9 Dr Archibald 112/20 disclose [4] 1/25 2/8 disproportionate [1] 111/24 112/3 114/9 donated [2] 59/16 McIntyre [1] 6/22 143/16 149/10 91/18 115/15 123/22 124/1 90/16 **Dr BC [1]** 103/22 disclosed [3] 1/12 124/3 128/9 128/19 Dr Bell [15] 7/2 45/15 dispute [1] 10/23 donating [1] 55/9 155/21 156/3 136/24 140/2 140/6 45/25 46/7 47/7 71/18 dissemination [1] donation [4] 50/14 disconnect [1] 70/18 142/3 145/12 145/14 81/7 81/18 90/15 81/5 81/8 83/12 98/21 discontinuing [1] distinction [3] 142/25 145/25 146/3 147/2 donations [36] 15/7 99/14 100/1 100/6 38/15 143/11 152/8 147/6 147/10 148/6 18/12 18/18 20/12 100/9 101/10 discourage [1] 55/8 distinctions [1] 148/16 151/18 152/13 20/18 21/25 29/10 Dr Bell's [1] 45/24 discovered [6] 65/17 152/15 154/13 154/14 29/17 31/11 31/22 Dr Brian McClelland 151/21 70/15 79/16 82/12 distinguished [1] 154/24 32/13 38/17 38/25 [1] 53/7 102/6 110/3 124/22 document in [2] 64/16 70/12 84/16 Dr Brotherston [4] discovery [8] 62/22 112/3 124/1 84/17 85/7 85/12 15/22 16/1 16/5 16/19 distinguishes [1] 63/2 65/4 69/11 76/17 106/5 documents [69] 1/15 85/18 86/22 87/6 Dr Cash [5] 25/14 77/24 109/18 110/6 **distortion** [1] 87/25 1/22 2/17 6/18 7/22 88/15 89/15 89/19 25/16 81/15 81/24 discuss [6] 18/16 distressing [1] 75/14 14/25 15/8 15/12 18/9 90/13 91/14 97/3 83/12 27/8 54/18 71/13 distributed [1] 58/16 19/9 23/2 24/4 24/9 103/13 103/14 104/16 Dr Cash's [1] 81/18 104/18 128/12 distribution [2] 58/25 44/13 44/22 47/3 104/21 106/5 106/8 Dr Dan Reid [1] discussed [19] 18/22 60/15 47/12 47/21 47/24 106/13 122/20 104/20 24/6 24/7 27/19 28/2 48/11 48/13 48/14 done [3] 32/12 111/15 Dr Dow [3] 102/25 diverse [1] 104/13 30/13 31/1 41/4 45/4 49/7 50/1 52/11 52/12 111/16 divert [1] 91/21 104/14 104/15 71/14 74/19 84/24 divided [4] 5/3 5/23 52/14 54/2 54/7 54/14 donor [13] 50/22 53/8 Dr Follett [3] 103/3 86/14 101/14 108/9 5/25 6/5 58/12 60/10 60/25 53/18 54/4 58/14 103/22 104/20 119/18 132/18 152/1 dividing [1] 98/10 63/11 78/19 79/22 60/15 64/2 64/18 Dr Forrester [15] 152/1 division [1] 6/1 80/20 82/7 84/12 73/17 74/3 77/1 97/1 101/9 101/10 101/11 discusses [2] 27/23 divisions [3] 5/25 6/5 96/11 97/12 98/8 106/14 101/24 102/16 102/24 32/23 11/1 98/14 98/16 100/24 donors [16] 31/12 103/3 103/10 103/18 discussing [3] 27/14 50/20 52/5 59/9 59/17 105/8 105/18 105/22 **do [21]** 9/24 19/9 111/7 120/15 120/24 96/8 154/16 25/12 34/8 34/17 40/5 121/3 121/8 123/18 64/21 84/8 84/10 107/4 107/14 108/25 discussion [13] 35/5 46/19 51/17 66/7 125/17 126/11 128/3 85/16 86/7 90/17 Dr Forrester's [2] 36/13 40/16 45/17 66/17 71/4 75/5 79/20 128/13 130/6 130/11 91/24 92/4 101/6 101/17 103/25 45/22 71/20 86/5 83/2 93/18 93/24 130/21 131/1 133/13 111/14 113/9 **Dr Gallo [1]** 79/15 90/25 107/5 114/17 136/5 136/17 144/13 94/11 94/14 104/20 donors' [1] 71/3 Dr Graham [1] 6/17 117/16 127/3 149/13 150/24 151/24 152/7 127/12 143/11 double [2] 82/20 **Dr Gunson [3]** 99/15 discussions [14] 22/4 **Doctor [1]** 15/24 153/21 155/24 155/25 82/24 99/17 99/20 37/23 37/25 38/1 document [90] 1/17 does [10] 50/1 59/18 doubt [10] 1/22 26/10 Dr lain Macdonald [1] 41/10 69/17 79/11 1/21 4/5 4/8 18/5 20/2 64/11 72/24 74/24 36/19 87/12 88/2 6/17 126/8 126/25 127/20 24/15 28/22 29/2 29/6 77/6 130/19 142/23 88/14 91/13 106/15 Dr John Forrester [1] 134/4 134/7 150/8 33/1 34/25 40/2 40/5 143/10 155/6 116/10 151/8 7/2 152/3 doesn't [7] 1/21 12/15 doubtful [1] 31/18 40/9 42/23 44/5 46/1 Dr Macdonald [7] disease [9] 59/4 59/7 6/19 7/5 13/8 18/24 48/21 52/21 53/3 12/15 52/6 58/4 Dow [4] 102/25

(50) disability - Dr Macdonald

33/22 33/24 34/20 44/5 49/5 55/6 67/14 28/15 D enter [1] 93/17 35/1 35/13 35/24 36/3 78/18 79/6 80/4 90/8 **emergency** [1] 19/8 entire [2] 39/24 42/19 Dr Macdonald... [3] 36/12 36/22 36/25 92/11 94/3 112/8 entirely [4] 9/16 **emerges** [1] 111/3 19/21 37/6 105/13 37/1 37/5 37/8 38/8 113/22 120/22 121/7 emphasis [7] 13/6 13/24 63/10 68/7 Dr Macdonald's [2] 38/22 39/10 39/15 137/1 138/7 149/13 entitled [1] 103/20 52/24 56/13 58/8 7/19 13/7 40/14 41/17 44/6 44/6 59/23 104/25 135/24 154/16 entries [1] 39/18 Dr Maycock [2] 21/8 Dr Wallace's [4] 33/5 earliest [2] 47/3 63/11 emphasised [2] 14/1 entry [5] 41/14 42/2 29/16 33/6 34/19 42/14 early [21] 1/8 6/22 59/6 66/3 83/16 113/11 Dr McClelland [8] Dr Young [1] 115/18 9/18 18/4 18/8 21/17 emphasises [1] 28/5 envisaged [1] 142/11 53/9 53/22 55/6 63/3 draft [12] 24/4 24/6 26/24 28/7 44/12 emphasising [5] epidemiological [1] 83/18 83/24 84/2 98/5 26/18 26/21 41/1 55/4 110/9 111/2 116/19 19/11 41/18 46/7 54/8 16/15 Dr McClelland's [2] 55/6 117/23 125/9 123/15 123/19 123/23 123/19 equally [1] 26/22 53/11 53/17 137/13 138/8 146/4 126/11 127/17 128/16 employed [1] 35/21 equipment [2] 23/12 Dr McCreadie [1] 130/7 151/5 151/17 drafted [1] 28/7 **enable [1]** 16/13 34/8 33/3 early 1987 [1] 123/19 drafting [1] 42/9 enclosed [1] 47/18 equivalent [1] 3/17 Dr McCreadie's [1] drafts [2] 139/16 earned [1] 102/25 encouraged [1] 81/14 especially [2] 93/15 33/20 139/16 easiest [2] 93/9 100/3 end [10] 29/5 31/6 99/22 Dr McIntyre [36] dramatic [1] 100/12 easily [1] 31/17 41/5 43/10 73/23 essence [1] 122/1 24/18 26/4 26/7 26/9 draw [3] 34/14 64/3 East [2] 53/7 55/7 87/23 88/1 94/8 97/22 essential [2] 93/19 26/20 27/1 28/25 155/4 easy [1] 64/20 124/18 113/5 29/14 33/4 33/20 drawbacks [1] 90/22 edged [1] 12/9 England [51] 3/17 essentially [3] 53/4 33/23 34/15 34/25 drawing [1] 50/23 Edinburgh [16] 18/20 52/18 54/5 54/13 55/3 53/24 58/6 35/12 36/15 36/17 19/1 25/17 53/18 55/6 drawn [1] 13/5 56/11 58/3 58/17 60/6 established [3] 113/3 38/11 40/12 47/8 60/24 68/8 72/18 draws [1] 47/11 62/25 63/10 69/11 113/13 124/21 101/16 107/15 107/18 drew [2] 79/6 80/4 estimate [1] 134/21 71/1 71/13 74/9 76/16 73/13 74/2 79/2 79/9 110/23 111/10 111/12 drug [3] 51/4 104/6 77/18 77/23 80/16 81/20 84/23 85/7 86/2 **estimated** [3] 35/17 115/17 115/21 116/15 89/9 88/8 89/19 93/25 36/6 117/11 124/23 117/5 117/13 117/22 drug-abusers [1] effect [7] 91/18 109/12 118/3 126/20 **estimates** [1] 81/23 119/13 121/9 121/12 104/6 107/11 112/17 121/19 131/5 131/18 132/4 et [2] 67/18 142/18 121/16 121/24 **DSS [1]** 54/5 143/4 143/18 150/5 132/22 133/11 133/22 et cetera [2] 67/18 Dr McIntyre's [4] effective [2] 16/6 44/2 135/5 135/10 135/25 dual [1] 5/11 142/18 113/24 115/15 117/18 136/9 137/11 138/6 due [8] 1/24 10/7 17/1 effectively [6] 23/11 ethical [2] 71/21 122/10 31/6 67/11 102/7 63/20 127/1 138/4 140/3 140/11 142/11 73/10 **Dr Metters [3]** 121/12 144/11 144/12 139/6 151/19 142/18 144/17 144/22 evaluated [2] 12/8 121/24 122/2 **Duncan [2]** 2/11 4/4 effects [1] 100/14 145/3 149/7 150/2 97/8 Dr Metters' [1] 121/22 **Duncan Macniven [2]** effort [2] 74/25 75/7 150/6 150/16 153/10 evaluating [2] 9/15 **Dr Mitchell [1]** 103/3 2/11 4/4 **Eg [1]** 115/1 155/19 9/25 Dr Scott [11] 24/16 during [18] 2/17 4/5 **EIA [1]** 37/20 English [9] 55/25 evaluation [10] 8/24 24/22 25/9 25/24 26/7 either [3] 32/9 37/20 9/22 30/14 89/25 4/15 4/25 7/19 11/9 57/21 88/15 88/17 33/3 85/2 87/3 87/22 134/1 134/9 144/1 20/10 21/16 31/10 112/20 91/25 92/9 92/18 88/7 101/16 47/10 78/12 97/13 electrophoretic [1] 155/2 155/10 92/25 97/15 120/1 Dr Scott's [2] 33/21 98/21 99/15 99/21 23/9 enough [1] 114/7 evaluations [1] 95/16 86/25 104/23 128/10 129/24 | element [1] 11/12 enquire [2] 16/14 even [3] 20/20 55/14 Dr Wallace [48] 19/15 dynamic [1] 37/18 eligibility [2] 150/4 106/12 136/1 19/17 19/20 20/3 20/8 150/12 enquired [2] 57/18 eventually [8] 27/12 20/13 20/16 21/10 eligible [1] 150/13 121/19 27/20 58/16 82/3 22/24 23/5 23/10 each [10] 5/4 5/24 **ELISA [2]** 45/7 116/5 109/17 118/20 127/11 enquiries [6] 65/23 23/21 24/24 28/5 5/25 7/11 11/18 13/21 66/5 66/5 66/8 102/5 else [1] 77/25 139/17 28/16 28/22 29/4 29/7 37/14 85/13 90/14 elsewhere [4] 71/15 112/7 ever [2] 109/22 123/4 29/12 30/2 30/24 104/10 every [6] 1/16 1/21 105/5 108/9 111/6 enquiry [1] 58/4 31/15 31/24 32/6 earlier [24] 9/5 19/13 embarking [1] 108/7 ensure [1] 95/14 7/9 14/5 74/25 75/7 32/17 32/23 33/10 41/1 42/3 43/17 43/20 emerge [2] 23/21 entail [1] 146/8 everyone [1] 103/14

(51) Dr Macdonald... - everyone

144/20 61/20 62/1 62/5 62/16 75/21 126/1 135/19 E **expected** [7] 13/9 62/23 64/12 64/15 far [8] 69/8 85/13 finalise [1] 154/10 everything [1] 20/25 13/11 13/14 46/5 76/1 64/22 64/23 65/18 90/12 102/20 106/7 finalised [4] 27/20 evidence [42] 2/9 115/4 153/24 67/2 69/1 69/1 69/18 133/25 142/17 144/1 41/3 118/2 122/13 2/22 3/8 4/1 4/2 4/11 fast [1] 115/22 70/20 71/16 71/17 expenditure [1] 34/5 finalising [1] 122/11 7/6 7/19 7/25 8/6 8/11 **expense [1]** 106/11 72/17 72/19 73/18 faster [1] 97/22 finally [8] 3/11 38/21 8/12 13/7 13/19 14/15 **expensive** [5] 23/7 73/21 73/22 76/9 fatal [1] 116/20 44/21 77/14 91/11 14/23 15/10 18/14 28/1 35/8 102/4 108/8 76/10 76/23 77/1 fault [1] 124/25 113/5 113/15 150/20 31/25 37/24 48/9 **experience** [1] 130/2 77/11 77/12 86/1 favour [1] 32/1 finance [6] 30/8 38/5 53/10 53/12 53/17 expert [5] 29/22 86/17 90/10 90/16 favoured [1] 35/15 46/5 46/11 46/11 61/16 63/1 63/4 78/2 35/10 37/19 39/16 99/2 99/3 99/4 100/3 **FDA [4]** 114/5 115/11 86/15 90/16 98/3 98/5 98/5 115/4 124/9 124/13 139/9 115/23 117/4 financial [12] 27/9 98/13 100/13 101/2 experts [2] 37/15 139/9 140/20 140/20 fear [1] 107/19 32/14 33/15 43/8 104/15 106/20 109/21 142/2 142/2 147/25 97/9 fears [1] 108/22 86/11 86/16 91/1 91/4 120/24 122/16 129/13 explain [4] 37/2 37/9 147/25 151/4 feasibility [1] 31/3 119/20 123/13 153/1 151/9 38/9 124/15 Factor IX [4] 99/3 feasible [1] 19/7 154/6 evidently [1] 106/10 feature [1] 67/22 **explained** [1] 121/16 139/9 140/20 147/25 find [3] 49/4 82/20 ex [6] 125/25 126/10 **explored [4]** 7/24 factor VIII [44] 48/4 features [1] 4/12 82/25 126/15 126/21 128/2 14/23 53/10 155/20 49/12 49/14 53/1 56/4 February [19] 9/18 finding [1] 116/5 129/13 **exposed** [2] 64/10 57/20 59/15 60/5 23/4 23/19 24/6 41/3 **findings [2]** 31/8 ex gratia [6] 125/25 91/19 61/20 62/5 62/23 79/3 84/19 85/2 86/24 77/2 126/10 126/15 126/21 expressed [4] 55/12 64/12 64/15 64/22 88/12 92/22 93/3 finished [2] 44/11 128/2 129/13 64/23 65/18 67/2 69/1 131/9 151/20 153/5 114/11 115/9 119/1 101/7 exactly [9] 11/25 12/3 69/1 69/18 71/16 124/4 127/17 136/21 Finnie [1] 45/16 **expresses** [1] 53/5 22/16 22/17 42/13 expressing [3] 43/21 71/17 72/17 72/19 138/11 firm [1] 30/15 44/4 56/22 59/22 130/24 131/2 73/18 73/21 73/22 February 1973 [2] firmly [1] 74/21 138/20 extended [1] 116/6 76/9 76/10 76/23 77/1 23/4 23/19 firms [1] 131/13 example [16] 12/6 first [59] 7/9 8/24 9/8 **extending [1]** 155/15 77/11 77/12 86/1 February 1975 [2] 13/7 14/13 14/24 90/10 90/16 99/2 24/6 41/3 **extent [10]** 11/19 11/7 11/16 16/3 17/13 36/14 44/15 81/25 100/3 124/9 124/13 14/19 14/21 14/23 February 1985 [3] 24/13 26/8 29/9 29/11 88/3 88/4 88/18 98/18 21/20 25/13 120/21 139/9 140/20 142/2 79/3 84/19 86/24 31/10 33/4 33/5 33/19 105/5 111/9 112/13 121/3 125/22 143/18 147/25 43/13 49/12 50/18 February 1990 [2] 119/7 142/5 extra [1] 27/24 factors [7] 10/16 12/4 115/9 127/17 58/23 60/9 63/9 63/25 examples [6] 31/11 extract [1] 47/13 35/16 36/20 43/24 February 1991 [2] 65/9 66/11 70/11 31/14 31/16 31/21 **extremely [3]** 39/1 112/10 133/5 119/1 138/11 70/13 70/24 72/5 39/1 153/13 75/14 152/23 facts [3] 51/19 52/6 feel [2] 27/11 74/24 73/15 73/21 74/18 exceedingly [1] 102/8 79/3 84/25 86/19 87/3 eye [1] 138/25 132/16 feels [1] 75/10 excluded [7] 105/25 factual [2] 50/21 fell [1] 4/23 87/21 89/3 89/16 90/5 106/7 106/9 131/2 90/6 95/5 96/23 99/24 51/16 felt [2] 14/3 19/2 131/8 144/2 144/3 face [4] 34/24 102/18 failure [1] 18/2 few [12] 9/8 17/13 101/1 103/18 111/21 excluding [1] 150/5 135/9 143/1 fairly [9] 61/2 62/18 49/10 49/16 90/5 112/4 112/15 115/20 **exclusion [2]** 106/7 facilitate [1] 146/7 62/19 77/24 80/22 100/24 112/15 132/9 132/9 133/15 133/19 155/16 facilities [8] 30/19 82/10 108/1 109/20 136/4 137/2 141/19 137/3 140/25 142/24 **executed** [1] 140/5 91/9 91/21 92/2 93/21 123/3 154/9 142/24 145/13 146/15 executive [4] 5/21 6/7 95/17 97/5 97/5 field [1] 81/12 154/23 fall [1] 2/21 8/17 154/19 facing [1] 114/18 falls [1] 106/19 figure [1] 104/5 fit [1] 13/11 exercise [3] 31/2 31/5 fact [8] 38/12 75/2 false [6] 38/16 86/8 figures [4] 72/8 72/11 five [1] 95/25 31/10 79/7 108/22 120/20 86/9 90/23 90/24 72/17 86/3 flag [2] 2/25 100/23 exhibits [1] 104/13 121/8 133/9 148/13 91/19 final [14] 11/5 31/23 focus [2] 79/1 148/25 exist [1] 107/24 factor [56] 48/4 49/12 | familiar [4] 1/10 51/6 55/21 62/11 65/2 focuses [1] 4/11 existing [1] 67/12 49/14 53/1 56/4 57/20 103/15 117/6 125/21 66/2 73/19 86/19 96/3 focusing [3] 1/7 3/9 expect [2] 144/20 59/15 60/5 61/13 families [3] 69/14 97/6 106/22 123/12 56/8

(52) everything - focusing

F 128/17 128/22 132/25 68/23 80/22 85/19 144/6 147/14 151/1 16/19 19/16 21/13 133/2 151/5 151/8 87/21 88/10 89/4 155/6 22/3 23/2 23/24 28/21 Follett [3] 103/3 151/19 152/20 152/22 94/25 96/10 96/17 gives [3] 63/25 69/24 29/11 33/21 35/12 103/22 104/20 153/3 153/6 102/5 104/24 105/1 80/25 36/25 39/17 44/17 follow [8] 2/24 48/13 Forsyth's [3] 122/15 106/14 106/23 108/10 giving [4] 7/5 90/18 44/21 46/15 46/18 50/23 75/5 85/10 88/8 152/12 152/19 111/14 113/4 121/11 113/9 144/24 47/8 48/18 53/15 88/17 138/12 forth [2] 138/14 130/5 134/22 134/24 glad [1] 92/5 54/21 55/1 56/14 followed [8] 1/10 6/3 136/5 139/6 150/18 138/24 **Glasgow [3]** 19/15 58/19 59/2 61/2 62/17 103/15 104/23 116/6 forthwith [1] 117/19 62/21 63/3 63/14 64/2 155/20 29/2 102/25 127/3 127/20 132/8 forward [21] 9/17 future [12] 39/24 Glenarthur [2] 124/6 65/12 65/12 69/21 following [30] 2/25 18/8 21/23 22/3 23/24 42/20 65/1 67/5 109/4 125/14 70/3 74/12 76/2 77/24 10/19 26/13 41/7 44/21 47/14 54/11 115/6 139/12 140/24 Glenarthur's [1] 78/25 78/25 78/25 57/12 65/24 71/10 61/2 62/21 74/6 94/25 142/8 142/13 148/4 81/13 82/4 83/15 125/7 74/1 85/4 88/19 95/2 96/14 115/10 115/14 149/8 go [98] 8/22 11/9 86/25 88/7 88/11 89/4 96/7 99/11 107/5 117/3 117/13 125/13 14/17 15/18 15/23 90/3 90/3 92/10 94/24 107/9 109/5 113/8 126/17 126/18 126/23 96/14 96/22 97/24 15/25 17/7 19/19 115/4 119/1 119/23 found [5] 21/14 25/23 gained [1] 57/7 21/13 23/3 25/2 26/3 98/6 98/8 101/21 123/7 123/20 123/21 **Gallo [1]** 79/15 28/21 29/5 29/8 30/22 31/12 104/10 104/14 103/7 109/19 110/18 127/17 129/24 133/2 gave [4] 4/2 31/18 four [3] 50/18 95/25 31/13 31/23 32/4 112/15 112/16 115/9 148/19 148/23 149/14 128/25 151/9 117/12 32/22 32/25 33/19 120/9 121/22 122/15 156/13 gay [1] 51/1 35/12 38/7 40/18 123/9 123/11 123/22 **fourth [1]** 16/23 follows [3] 48/6 76/17 Fractionation [4] 39/8 GEN [1] 43/15 41/12 43/5 44/17 125/13 126/17 132/10 148/20 general [12] 8/20 45/13 45/17 48/18 57/19 64/14 65/19 132/20 136/17 136/18 force [3] 25/14 51/14 13/1 16/2 19/12 22/11 fractions [2] 38/20 52/6 53/4 53/15 54/19 138/12 138/13 138/14 51/17 24/24 31/1 39/15 49/9 44/9 56/14 60/7 61/6 63/14 138/22 138/24 139/18 foreseen [2] 81/16 82/16 114/3 119/10 framed [1] 138/20 65/9 65/12 66/2 66/10 141/19 148/14 148/25 114/25 generally [9] 6/2 6/5 framework [1] 156/1 67/17 68/24 70/3 149/9 149/10 150/17 forgetting [1] 75/16 7/16 12/14 16/7 16/13 framing [1] 115/1 71/17 71/24 73/5 150/20 154/13 154/14 forgiveness [1] 53/25 25/4 66/17 128/8 74/12 83/13 84/25 154/25 155/1 free [1] 23/12 form [12] 11/6 22/14 generation [2] 120/1 frequently [1] 17/15 89/5 90/3 92/5 92/13 gone [1] 152/14 22/18 22/22 52/22 120/6 good [4] 13/20 69/24 from [198] 95/22 96/22 100/7 65/11 80/16 146/9 Geoff [1] 57/14 from it [1] 59/11 100/19 101/20 101/21 84/5 84/14 146/10 155/5 155/6 Germany [1] 107/24 front [1] 115/23 103/7 105/19 107/7 goodwill [1] 152/25 155/10 get [22] 9/25 10/11 frontline [1] 50/19 107/17 112/15 114/15 got [4] 40/25 43/12 forma [1] 146/17 23/12 28/9 28/11 full [1] 87/23 116/14 118/11 119/12 77/25 94/10 formal [3] 55/16 28/14 60/25 68/11 fully [4] 66/14 93/14 119/14 120/14 121/4 government [27] 1/4 130/11 145/9 68/12 83/2 84/3 84/19 122/4 122/15 123/22 113/3 134/15 1/5 1/7 2/10 2/13 3/6 formally [1] 145/20 93/10 108/24 109/14 function [1] 106/3 128/18 129/3 133/13 4/17 5/2 12/22 14/4 forms [3] 16/12 23/19 115/14 122/8 122/10 133/19 135/2 140/8 fundamental [1] 115/7 123/16 124/16 148/3 123/25 133/10 139/4 119/19 140/11 140/25 141/1 125/24 129/18 130/15 Forrester [16] 7/2 152/12 funding [14] 23/15 141/5 141/7 141/13 130/25 140/17 147/19 101/9 101/10 101/11 getting [2] 71/5 94/2 27/17 28/20 97/6 141/18 143/23 145/13 151/6 151/14 152/11 101/24 102/16 102/24 Girdwood [1] 70/25 100/2 100/9 107/13 147/9 147/11 147/16 152/16 153/6 154/1 103/3 103/10 103/18 give [12] 10/8 10/11 148/24 150/23 155/1 157/3 157/5 127/6 127/9 127/15 105/8 105/18 105/22 12/7 12/7 51/19 59/10 127/22 132/14 132/15 goal [1] 33/10 Government's [5] 107/4 107/14 108/25 66/15 137/8 137/20 153/20 goes [9] 9/1 25/19 125/3 129/14 152/23 Forrester's [3] 101/17 139/4 139/6 148/4 further [45] 1/22 2/12 30/4 37/8 42/15 74/20 153/4 153/16 103/5 103/25 given [18] 8/7 64/13 88/21 104/18 124/15 grade [1] 63/19 2/13 3/5 4/25 8/11 Forsyth [22] 2/11 8/1 65/6 81/24 87/19 14/17 20/16 24/3 going [104] 1/8 3/12 gradual [1] 26/23 14/2 112/2 112/3 92/19 105/2 115/24 30/13 34/9 37/1 42/1 3/19 8/6 8/10 10/4 Graham [1] 6/17 114/12 122/14 122/23 118/15 127/6 133/6 44/13 45/1 45/19 50/6 10/21 11/6 11/20 granted [2] 115/12 125/14 127/17 127/22 140/10 141/6 141/15 50/11 60/13 66/1 14/17 15/3 15/11 137/23

(53) Follett - granted

78/5 79/15 80/11 70/23 120/10 122/18 68/17 68/18 71/5 36/6 37/3 37/12 37/22 G 72/15 72/21 73/17 80/17 82/12 82/13 147/3 37/25 38/22 41/21 gratia [6] 125/25 82/24 83/8 88/8 95/11 handful [1] 1/9 74/23 74/23 75/12 41/23 42/7 42/10 126/10 126/15 126/21 100/16 102/11 109/8 handle [1] 50/20 75/17 76/9 76/23 42/15 43/21 49/4 128/2 129/13 109/9 110/3 112/22 handwritten [1] 79/20 80/15 81/9 50/18 53/23 53/24 gratitude [1] 53/5 115/11 115/12 116/22 130/10 81/16 82/14 82/22 55/21 57/21 61/19 great [9] 8/23 25/13 83/15 85/5 85/8 85/9 116/23 118/13 118/15 | happen [2] 82/5 74/24 83/22 83/25 51/25 66/15 72/21 86/3 86/14 87/15 84/1 84/2 84/3 93/13 120/2 121/14 122/3 107/23 85/6 98/7 107/20 123/17 124/7 125/4 happened [3] 70/14 87/23 88/2 88/6 89/18 101/14 102/1 102/5 123/9 91/8 93/24 94/4 94/4 125/9 125/14 126/1 150/11 153/14 102/9 102/11 102/16 greater [4] 11/19 44/2 126/13 127/2 127/20 happening [3] 78/14 94/10 95/16 97/2 97/8 102/20 102/21 102/23 72/20 77/12 130/15 130/19 131/4 105/14 112/13 97/10 100/24 101/2 104/1 104/18 104/22 ground [1] 43/5 131/8 131/18 132/5 happens [1] 144/22 101/8 104/25 105/16 105/23 107/17 107/25 grounds [1] 91/4 132/16 133/21 134/2 hard [1] 12/9 106/2 108/6 108/19 112/11 116/22 117/14 group [39] 5/25 21/5 134/4 135/5 135/10 109/21 110/17 110/25 121/17 122/14 124/18 **Harold [1]** 119/24 21/6 21/9 21/12 21/23 Harold Gunson [1] 125/8 128/19 151/9 149/21 150/5 151/2 111/20 115/23 117/1 22/10 22/22 24/3 24/8 152/4 154/11 155/14 119/24 117/20 120/6 120/24 152/24 26/10 29/13 29/16 hadn't [3] 14/4 127/7 has [52] 1/12 2/10 121/2 121/5 121/8 he'd [5] 37/10 41/18 29/18 29/19 30/6 133/25 13/3 20/6 21/12 24/24 121/19 122/3 122/17 79/16 102/5 151/20 35/10 35/15 35/20 haemagglutination 27/24 30/24 33/24 123/25 124/20 126/24 he's [7] 9/6 30/10 37/24 38/2 38/2 39/17 **[5]** 25/1 25/16 25/18 35/9 36/22 44/18 130/11 130/19 132/21 37/24 44/3 83/19 40/11 41/1 41/15 26/11 29/23 47/17 47/23 49/18 134/8 134/9 135/11 92/21 92/22 41/24 42/10 43/14 135/23 136/4 139/22 head [3] 6/1 6/6 82/19 haematologists [1] 57/16 61/11 61/18 44/18 45/2 62/22 61/19 61/20 63/1 141/15 141/24 142/10 headed [9] 4/17 5/17 36/1 62/24 90/19 98/20 haemodialysis [2] 64/18 65/6 69/7 69/9 144/14 147/11 147/20 5/24 6/9 29/9 70/23 124/21 131/12 131/17 18/1 18/21 70/6 70/15 73/20 76/8 150/11 150/15 153/14 89/2 115/19 155/2 137/15 haemophilia [19] 2/4 77/2 77/9 77/11 77/16 155/14 heading [4] 7/11 Group's [2] 24/5 30/3 47/6 48/4 59/15 61/4 78/23 81/15 82/8 haven't [2] 68/8 15/16 89/6 96/21 groups [7] 5/24 6/2 63/5 71/12 71/15 85/14 90/14 98/2 152/14 health [70] 2/15 3/13 7/11 29/22 39/16 having [10] 22/15 73/10 75/21 77/17 103/15 106/20 107/20 3/18 4/24 5/7 12/24 98/17 152/4 123/16 125/25 127/13 113/2 113/13 113/13 35/15 43/5 45/25 64/8 13/24 15/4 15/17 16/2 Guardian [3] 95/10 131/12 147/7 151/22 134/6 135/10 137/13 80/17 91/16 123/20 16/7 16/14 29/1 32/18 112/6 112/23 152/9 155/12 137/23 152/20 152/24 132/2 138/9 36/5 36/14 40/10 43/7 guidelines [3] 45/11 haemophiliac [3] 156/3 hazard [1] 99/7 47/4 47/23 48/12 46/2 85/20 61/11 76/22 149/24 have [145] 1/10 1/14 **HBsAg [10]** 26/12 48/16 50/8 51/11 Gunson [4] 99/15 haemophiliacs [29] 1/19 4/14 4/15 7/23 29/10 29/17 29/22 53/13 53/19 53/24 99/17 99/20 119/24 61/14 61/15 62/8 64/7 8/13 9/15 9/17 10/1 30/16 31/12 31/16 54/3 54/9 54/15 54/18 64/13 65/5 65/15 10/10 13/9 13/11 31/22 39/1 41/16 58/24 59/5 61/3 63/12 13/21 14/22 15/13 63/18 67/9 74/7 83/7 65/18 66/7 66/16 **HCV [1]** 120/1 had [101] 5/11 6/13 72/12 72/21 75/1 17/25 18/25 22/7 25/9 he [95] 7/7 7/12 9/5 84/21 89/20 97/9 7/4 7/18 9/23 10/22 75/19 76/11 82/11 25/10 25/22 28/15 10/17 13/13 13/13 97/11 100/21 113/17 11/22 11/23 14/1 19/2 85/22 85/25 99/23 30/20 31/20 32/5 32/9 13/23 14/3 17/4 17/10 117/24 118/6 118/15 20/9 23/1 28/12 28/17 100/11 100/15 100/16 32/15 33/12 34/8 35/5 17/11 17/13 17/22 120/18 121/13 125/6 30/16 31/19 39/25 104/12 115/8 116/17 35/24 38/8 38/8 38/11 20/10 20/17 20/19 125/16 127/4 128/5 41/22 42/2 42/8 42/21 124/8 124/19 129/15 40/5 42/16 43/4 47/9 23/12 23/13 23/15 128/12 128/16 130/4 43/9 43/14 45/3 45/6 149/21 49/3 49/24 50/16 24/22 25/19 27/7 130/12 133/18 137/5 46/10 47/19 47/25 half [15] 24/20 37/15 52/18 53/3 53/10 55/3 27/11 29/14 30/2 30/4 138/16 140/15 142/7 48/16 50/7 53/8 53/20 55/10 55/12 55/15 30/5 30/12 30/24 41/14 60/9 64/3 65/13 150/10 151/13 152/5 61/4 62/23 67/10 83/3 83/17 89/6 99/24 55/15 59/4 59/10 30/25 31/2 31/8 31/9 152/5 153/10 153/16 67/15 68/7 69/12 101/1 105/19 115/20 60/11 61/10 61/11 32/2 32/8 33/4 33/5 156/9 70/15 71/16 74/3 74/3 33/6 34/3 34/21 34/25 141/18 147/16 62/2 62/4 63/11 64/7 health service [2] 74/8 74/10 74/19 13/24 142/7 hand [6] 15/15 29/3 64/10 65/17 66/23 35/14 35/16 35/18 76/19 77/1 78/3 78/5

(54) gratia - health service

103/6 103/11 103/17 **HHD [57]** 3/15 3/20 HIV [51] 2/4 2/6 2/6 84/22 88/4 92/7 92/8 Н 94/10 103/5 105/23 103/21 103/25 104/17 3/25 4/7 5/4 5/11 5/17 8/16 8/19 8/25 10/5 Health's [1] 129/25 105/7 105/21 105/25 5/17 5/19 6/13 8/2 10/12 46/18 46/20 106/18 123/22 127/9 hear [2] 14/11 106/15 105/25 106/4 106/17 8/17 11/10 12/23 47/1 47/2 67/10 137/24 138/20 144/18 heard [8] 2/11 4/14 106/21 108/14 109/16 12/25 13/10 13/21 111/17 115/8 116/17 149/11 153/23 153/23 7/25 53/11 61/10 63/1 116/18 116/20 123/17 109/18 109/22 109/24 14/1 14/20 18/9 18/23 154/14 98/2 106/20 110/3 110/4 110/15 19/12 19/21 20/15 126/1 127/14 127/25 however [18] 25/21 hearing [1] 156/13 20/17 21/9 21/17 22/4 128/4 129/15 130/1 111/1 112/18 112/20 34/11 43/2 49/10 59/8 hearings [1] 3/4 113/2 113/21 114/6 22/24 22/25 23/10 130/16 131/12 136/18 64/20 64/25 65/6 heat [16] 64/23 66/21 114/20 115/3 115/11 23/17 23/21 24/4 24/9 139/13 140/4 140/24 65/23 67/4 74/24 67/2 67/20 68/21 115/19 115/22 115/23 24/18 28/13 28/16 142/4 142/8 142/14 86/22 87/12 87/16 68/25 69/1 73/20 116/5 116/19 116/22 32/22 37/3 37/22 142/21 143/10 147/7 91/15 100/17 137/6 73/23 76/9 76/14 86/1 116/24 116/25 117/8 40/12 41/2 44/23 45/5 148/5 148/8 149/4 155/10 89/10 90/11 100/2 117/17 118/5 118/16 58/13 60/20 71/11 149/8 149/15 149/21 **Hoy [1]** 75/3 100/9 118/24 121/16 121/19 71/19 78/3 78/19 149/22 150/20 150/22 **HPC [2]** 112/19 heat-treated [1] 69/1 151/3 151/17 152/18 122/19 123/2 123/6 112/1 120/8 120/11 113/12 heat-treatment [3] 139/14 140/19 140/24 127/3 151/1 152/6 154/12 154/21 **HTLV [34]** 62/23 64/8 64/23 66/21 67/2 141/25 142/5 142/9 HHD's [8] 14/15 15/10 HIV Litigation [10] 64/25 65/16 67/4 heavily [1] 86/21 142/13 142/21 143/10 18/6 21/15 23/15 127/25 128/4 130/1 67/25 68/12 69/12 held [1] 37/15 147/23 148/5 148/8 23/25 44/20 77/19 130/16 131/12 136/18 70/16 72/16 76/10 help [7] 9/2 37/9 58/2 hierarchy [4] 5/11 149/5 149/9 155/9 140/4 149/15 150/20 76/24 77/6 78/1 78/4 79/5 79/23 80/24 155/13 155/17 5/16 6/8 6/20 151/17 78/17 79/19 80/18 143/22 hepatitis A [3] 16/21 high [8] 19/5 51/2 HIV-infected [1] 81/11 85/8 85/15 87/6 helpful [2] 49/4 92/13 87/9 88/4 89/16 89/24 51/3 51/7 70/12 80/22 17/11 105/25 149/21 helps [1] 37/2 hepatitis B [19] 15/5 82/1 91/18 HIV/Haemophilia [1] 94/5 94/9 94/11 94/23 Hence [1] 85/17 15/11 16/22 18/13 high-risk [1] 70/12 147/7 95/11 97/8 97/16 Henderson [3] 145/15 24/18 34/1 34/10 35/1 higher [2] 63/19 **HLTV [1]** 72/23 97/23 145/17 146/16 36/7 38/23 45/2 46/14 90/23 **HLTV-III** [1] 72/23 **HTLV III [5]** 64/8 Hep [1] 122/7 46/14 98/20 100/14 Hogg [1] 120/12 72/16 76/10 85/15 highest [1] 20/8 Hep C [1] 122/7 100/19 100/23 105/25 | highlight [16] 8/10 hold [2] 88/14 125/2 89/16 hepatitis [139] 2/2 2/6 106/4 15/11 17/13 20/1 24/9 | **Home [29]** 2/15 3/13 HTLV-III [22] 62/23 2/6 14/13 15/5 15/11 36/17 55/1 59/2 65/13 15/4 15/17 29/1 32/18 67/25 68/12 69/12 hepatitis C [30] 14/13 16/17 16/21 16/21 98/1 109/18 109/24 70/4 70/24 96/23 98/8 36/5 36/13 47/4 47/22 70/16 77/6 78/1 78/4 16/22 17/2 17/5 17/11 110/4 112/18 113/2 99/25 136/5 154/14 48/12 50/8 51/11 78/17 79/19 80/18 17/12 17/15 17/16 113/21 114/6 114/20 highlighted [5] 10/15 53/13 53/19 53/23 87/6 87/9 88/4 89/24 17/24 17/25 18/7 115/3 115/11 115/19 98/18 99/12 106/22 54/3 54/9 54/15 54/18 94/5 94/9 94/23 95/11 18/13 18/13 18/20 115/22 115/23 116/5 114/1 59/5 61/3 63/11 63/18 97/8 97/16 97/23 19/11 19/22 20/5 20/9 74/7 83/6 84/21 126/3 | **Hugh [1]** 63/17 116/19 116/22 116/24 highlights [1] 113/11 20/14 20/21 21/7 him [5] 6/20 7/1 13/25 151/13 116/25 117/8 117/17 Hugh Morison [1] 21/16 22/6 24/18 25/2 118/5 118/16 118/24 129/12 151/11 homologous [1] 20/5 63/17 33/25 34/1 34/10 35/1 121/16 121/19 122/19 his [28] 2/16 23/8 homosexual [1] 48/8 human [2] 140/19 35/3 36/7 38/18 38/23 123/2 123/6 26/5 28/22 30/5 31/8 homosexuals [2] 141/25 39/2 39/22 42/6 43/25 Hepatitis' [1] 107/22 32/7 33/21 34/2 34/23 51/4 55/9 hundred [2] 86/4 45/2 45/20 46/14 here [19] 10/15 35/5 35/25 36/15 37/2 hope [8] 79/22 93/4 104/17 46/14 98/1 98/1 98/10 38/8 38/22 45/24 46/7 37/11 38/9 38/10 44/7 94/7 94/13 125/2 hysteria [1] 87/20 98/15 98/20 98/23 53/15 56/5 70/11 88/3 53/3 57/12 74/5 79/10 126/19 135/21 155/25 98/25 99/4 99/8 99/10 88/6 90/4 92/23 79/16 101/15 101/19 hoped [1] 74/2 99/16 99/19 100/12 hopes [2] 95/24 153/3 | l agree [1] 27/10 106/12 106/22 120/7 112/17 121/12 133/10 100/14 100/19 100/23 hoping [2] 32/11 94/5 | I also [1] 146/2 131/15 141/15 142/10 154/20 100/23 101/1 101/5 **I am [6]** 1/8 8/10 hereafter [1] 140/14 **history [1]** 17/19 how [26] 8/3 9/8 101/14 101/24 102/7 32/11 97/24 98/6 hereby [2] 141/21 hitherto [3] 61/12 14/11 42/25 44/23 102/14 102/20 103/2 116/10 53/23 70/18 84/4 84/9 147/17 61/19 62/4 (55) Health's - I am

I anticipate [1] 38/16 I apologise [1] 132/2 I appreciate [1] 80/10 I believe [5] 9/6 50/2 92/17 120/11 121/13 l bring [1] 100/4 I can [10] 10/3 46/17 82/19 82/21 86/10 111/21 123/14 139/19 148/9 151/10 I cannot [2] 38/17 38/25 I certainly [1] 1/16 I consider [1] 34/17 I could [3] 10/8 80/24 123/25 I decided [1] 30/7 I described [2] 41/1 105/12 I do [3] 34/17 66/17 71/4 I don't [2] 95/22 144/7 I drew [2] 79/6 80/4 l expect [1] 144/20 I feel [1] 27/11 I flag [1] 100/23 I fully [2] 66/14 93/14 I get [1] 68/11 **I go [1]** 140/8 I had [1] 42/2 I have [9] 1/19 10/10 25/9 25/10 38/8 81/9 86/14 94/4 135/11 I haven't [1] 152/14 I hereby [2] 141/21 147/17 I hope [5] 79/22 93/4 94/7 126/19 135/21 I intend [3] 3/1 97/23 123/5 I intended [5] 46/13 77/22 78/13 150/19 155/23 l just [5] 17/13 45/23 70/23 137/2 140/9 l know [1] 39/5 I leave [1] 77/14 I may [1] 9/12 I mean [2] 22/17 81/4 68/11 70/4 80/1 I mention [1] 23/18 128/18

I mentioned [1] 113/22 I might [1] 9/12 I move [1] 94/6 I note [4] 46/15 94/2 111/18 112/8 I only [1] 121/25 I pick [1] 124/10 I prefaced [1] 136/6 I quite [1] 135/8 I read [1] 142/19 I refer [1] 22/16 I reserve [1] 38/13 I right [1] 142/25 I say [3] 2/20 15/2 50/10 **I should [6]** 1/19 2/25 25/22 76/19 101/17 155/4 I start [1] 98/12 I suppose [1] 82/6 I suspect [1] 12/13 I think [12] 20/24 51/22 80/4 80/7 81/18 83/25 85/23 135/17 142/24 144/9 145/3 146/7 I think's [1] 51/20 I thought [1] 119/18 I understand [4] 75/1 111/15 119/10 146/12 I undertake [1] 142/6 I very [1] 88/14 I want [1] 24/9 I wanted [1] 71/8 I was [2] 30/6 40/16 I will [5] 9/12 10/10 32/15 71/24 140/14 I won't [9] 19/19 53/4 60/7 68/24 71/17 101/20 107/7 107/17 141/18 I wonder [2] 25/11 46/16 I would [3] 94/12 129/12 144/20 **I'd [2]** 94/13 96/23 **I'II [15]** 2/1 2/7 3/9 3/14 26/8 36/16 46/25 | ie hepatitis C [1] 48/2 57/4 58/5 68/1

I'm [89] 3/16 3/19 8/6 10/1 10/4 14/17 15/3 15/11 16/18 21/13 22/3 23/2 28/21 29/11 33/21 35/12 36/25 39/17 44/16 44/21 46/14 47/8 48/18 50/1 50/6 53/14 54/21 55/1 56/14 58/19 61/2 62/17 62/20 63/3 63/13 64/2 65/11 65/12 69/21 70/3 74/12 76/2 77/24 78/24 78/25 81/4 83/15 83/15 85/23 86/25 88/11 89/4 90/3 90/3 92/10 94/5 94/24 96/14 96/22 98/7 101/21 103/7 103/14 109/19 110/18 112/15 112/16 115/9 120/9 121/22 122/14 123/9 123/11 123/22 125/13 126/18 127/25 136/17 136/18 138/12 141/19 144/21 145/2 150/17 150/20 154/13 154/14 154/25 155/1 I've [10] 49/7 50/2 62/18 106/22 114/1 118/19 120/24 123/3 133/5 145/6 lain [1] 6/17 lan [1] 133/1 lan Lang [1] 133/1 **IBOP [1]** 31/17 ice [1] 34/2 ice-berg [1] 34/2 iceberg [1] 35/2 idea [1] 9/15 identified [3] 64/7 73/17 75/12 identify [2] 64/19 83/15 identifying [2] 99/18 104/12 ie [4] 42/9 55/25 111/14 112/20 112/20 if [103] 8/13 8/22 9/12 9/23 10/6 10/21 10/21

10/23 11/19 11/23 15/18 15/23 15/25 17/7 20/20 21/23 24/14 24/14 24/20 24/24 25/8 25/11 26/3 27/5 29/5 29/8 30/22 31/13 31/19 31/23 32/7 32/13 32/25 33/19 34/2 38/7 41/12 45/13 46/16 47/14 54/11 56/18 59/10 65/9 65/23 66/3 66/10 66/18 66/23 70/22 72/13 73/5 74/5 75/4 80/7 80/16 82/20 82/23 82/25 83/2 83/13 84/25 86/10 88/2 88/14 89/5 92/13 100/3 100/7 103/24 105/19 111/13 111/19 113/7 114/15 115/20 116/14 116/21 117/13 119/12 119/14 120/2 122/4 123/25 127/8 129/3 133/19 134/19 135/2 136/1 136/9 137/20 140/25 141/5 141/13 145/1 145/17 147/10 147/16 148/24 149/11 150/23 151/9 if pressed [1] 66/3 ignored [1] 86/16 II [1] 20/10 iii [35] 51/15 62/23 64/8 64/25 65/16 67/4 67/25 68/12 69/12 70/16 72/16 72/23 76/10 76/24 77/6 78/1 78/4 78/17 79/19 80/18 81/11 85/8 85/15 87/6 87/9 88/4 89/16 89/24 94/5 94/9 94/23 95/11 97/8 97/16 97/23 illness [1] 20/23 **illustrate** [1] 82/1 immediate [2] 65/1 67/5 immediately [2] 52/9 93/10 imminently [1] 82/5

immuno [1] 140/19

immuno-deficiency **[1]** 140/19 immunodeficiency [2] 141/25 147/22 impact [2] 100/22 122/4 impairment [1] 100/19 imperative [1] 74/25 implement [1] 13/15 implemented [2] 28/13 107/11 **implicated [4]** 61/23 64/9 64/15 65/20 implication [1] 34/12 implications [5] 27/10 43/8 86/6 86/11 91/1 implicit [1] 57/24 importance [3] 11/4 25/22 123/20 important [10] 10/20 11/14 11/17 12/24 28/3 56/2 62/19 96/3 110/8 110/14 imported [9] 49/12 49/14 56/20 58/1 58/11 61/20 71/17 72/19 77/11 **importing** [1] 57/9 imprecise [1] 86/8 improved [1] 33/17 improvement [1] 33/9 incidence [8] 20/9 20/20 20/22 72/19 98/24 102/19 102/19 104/3 include [3] 39/15 43/23 109/4 included [4] 47/24 60/14 82/23 112/12 includes [5] 4/2 44/14 93/13 98/4 98/5 including [11] 4/24 18/23 36/1 39/11 47/13 60/12 71/21 78/9 79/12 115/19 136/6 incomplete [1] 73/1 increase [5] 33/16 39/21 42/5 43/24 57/20

(56) I anticipate - increase

increased [1] 48/5 increasing [4] 17/3 39/23 42/19 104/25 incubation [3] 17/17 17/21 62/13 incurred [1] 30/20 indeed [4] 25/13 66/16 149/11 156/5 indefensible [1] 152/24 indicate [1] 130/21 indicated [1] 81/15 indicates [1] 64/10 indication [1] 69/25 indirect [1] 107/21 individual [6] 72/25 143/8 143/9 145/21 146/13 146/23 individuals [14] 6/15 40/14 49/1 73/3 91/7 91/10 91/21 93/22 128/7 131/13 151/8 152/17 153/25 154/11 inevitably [1] 86/7 infected [19] 90/14 93/18 97/1 100/11 100/18 104/16 112/19 123/17 124/8 126/1 127/13 129/15 149/21 149/22 149/23 151/2 152/17 154/11 154/22 infection [20] 64/20 100/13 100/14 112/17 116/17 116/20 124/11 139/8 139/13 139/14 141/24 142/8 142/23 143/9 143/19 143/21 147/21 150/22 155/8 155/14 Infectious [1] 16/8 infective [8] 16/13 16/16 16/20 16/25 17/2 17/16 17/24 39/4 inferences [1] 35/3 inform [7] 8/5 32/15 38/13 74/25 75/8 75/13 97/14 informal [3] 7/12 50/25 137/12 information [20]

20/15 22/25 37/3 41/19 43/3 47/15 65/7 67/24 68/4 68/13 68/16 68/18 69/16 69/20 75/4 79/21 81/9 81/22 103/19 153/2 informed [12] 13/16 32/9 61/5 61/18 69/14 73/20 74/3 74/7 75/17 | internal [6] 24/9 79/9 112/11 113/23 **informs** [1] 103/5 inhibition [1] 26/14 initially [2] 9/15 43/6 injection [1] 17/20 inquiries [2] 56/3 75/11 Inquiry [41] 1/4 1/11 1/13 1/25 2/10 2/12 2/18 4/3 4/3 4/6 4/15 7/6 7/20 7/25 8/11 8/16 13/3 13/4 13/8 21/13 47/5 47/17 47/23 50/3 53/11 53/23 63/1 65/14 69/9 74/18 78/24 98/2 103/15 106/20 110/18 | introduce [13] 25/3 117/6 120/7 125/21 138/22 155/21 157/3 insight [9] 22/25 26/17 32/19 57/6 80/25 100/25 101/19 115/14 152/12 instance [1] 145/21 instead [4] 32/22 78/25 106/12 131/18 instituted [1] 108/2 intend [4] 2/8 3/1 97/23 123/5 intended [12] 7/7 7/23 46/1 46/13 74/9 77/22 78/13 97/17 106/12 139/12 150/19 155/23 intending [1] 143/16 intends [1] 1/25 intensifies [1] 24/2 Intensive [1] 81/12 intention [2] 95/19 96/5 interdepartmental [1] 10/23 interest [9] 17/8

17/12 19/20 49/22 51/13 62/11 87/13 96/21 112/12 interested [4] 10/2 10/3 67/8 123/10 interim [1] 37/19 interlinked [1] 109/16 intermittent [1] 18/1 24/16 32/18 32/22 36/13 100/1 internally [3] 24/7 54/19 132/18 intimated [1] 43/6 into [33] 5/3 5/24 5/25 investigation [1] 6/6 14/17 16/14 21/14 22/25 23/3 26/17 31/13 32/19 44/17 53/15 57/6 60/9 80/25 84/19 91/25 99/18 100/7 100/17 100/25 101/19 101/21 103/1 106/12 108/12 108/18 115/14 152/12 155/1 155/15 64/23 84/14 93/21 95/24 105/3 107/21 108/22 109/3 109/9 109/15 111/13 121/6 introduced [20] 19/5 29/24 29/25 36/9 58/19 68/1 69/2 82/3 90/1 95/12 95/15 97/17 99/1 101/6 107/7 114/4 115/5 116/18 122/20 124/12 introduces [3] 42/7 45/21 58/23 introducing [5] 81/11 86/6 86/11 86/21 103/13 introduction [48] 8/19 8/25 10/5 10/12 14/13 18/11 19/13 21/3 21/25 26/1 27/6 27/17 49/2 77/16 78/1 78/4 78/17 81/17 83/8 84/6 84/6 87/9 87/16 89/10 89/24 94/23 96/11 97/16 97/20 104/21 106/25 108/19

108/20 110/15 111/5 111/8 113/20 114/8 114/19 115/3 116/2 116/13 118/5 118/7 118/16 120/5 123/1 123/6 introductory [4] 1/9 70/5 70/19 148/19 invariably [3] 17/18 40/1 42/22 investigate [4] 50/5 116/4 132/12 132/22 investigated [1] 134/15 132/16 investigative [1] 137/19 involve [2] 11/19 97/13 involved [19] 4/1 7/18 issues/topic [1] 10/16 18/10 22/4 33/24 34/10 37/23 49/16 52/20 77/20 101/9 126/8 131/14 131/25 134/4 138/10 144/15 152/6 involvement [12] 3/5 24/1 30/5 44/20 52/16 53/13 53/20 60/20 78/7 96/13 126/14 130/20 involving [6] 19/17 47/4 63/11 63/23 114/9 140/18 Ireland [2] 142/18 145/4 Irish [1] 144/1 irresistible [1] 88/18 isn't [2] 11/25 12/2 issue [61] 1/17 2/1 8/4 8/5 8/9 9/7 10/17 10/18 11/4 14/10 15/8 18/4 18/22 22/9 22/21 24/11 26/7 28/23 36/17 43/1 43/3 50/5 53/14 54/1 55/10 65/4 66/6 74/19 77/23 78/10 79/24 80/25 89/4 92/7 101/3 101/12 101/20 105/4 109/2 109/19 111/22

112/15 113/16 114/14 117/1 118/10 123/23 132/24 133/14 135/18 139/3 139/10 144/6 146/18 149/18 150/6 151/9 151/16 151/18 152/1 154/16 issued [7] 55/22 59/15 73/21 75/24 95/9 97/19 122/25 issues [30] 3/7 4/25 7/17 7/24 10/25 14/12 14/18 15/6 19/23 21/24 46/25 48/18 52/1 68/10 71/13 87/24 88/3 89/3 105/9 111/3 123/12 123/14 132/7 132/14 136/5 141/5 143/14 144/18 149/14 154/2 123/12 issuing [1] 53/18 it's [85] 10/6 11/13 11/16 11/17 11/25 15/24 17/6 17/9 17/9 17/16 24/16 24/17 26/6 28/24 29/6 38/22 40/7 40/10 41/9 41/14 43/25 48/20 48/21 48/22 50/5 50/11 51/16 51/21 52/10 54/24 57/12 57/14 58/20 58/24 63/13 63/15 65/11 67/18 70/9 71/25 72/3 72/4 74/14 74/15 76/3 78/15 79/3 81/2 81/5 81/6 83/10 83/17 83/18 83/25 85/24 88/23 88/24 88/25 95/6 96/18 98/19 99/25 100/2 100/5 100/6 103/8 103/9 106/18 111/24 114/1 114/11 115/16 119/9 120/11 121/23 123/8 123/24 128/20 133/16 144/12 152/14 152/19 154/17 154/17 155/25 its [25] 3/21 3/25 21/7

(57) increased - its

21/10 21/14 21/15

12/8 12/14 46/4 46/9 learned [1] 74/8 K last [15] 17/8 17/10 **July [18]** 19/20 36/2 17/22 32/4 34/18 least [23] 13/6 18/6 its... [19] 22/1 23/1 keen [1] 52/2 36/15 54/11 54/22 38/21 44/22 56/12 19/5 31/21 33/12 24/11 24/12 37/8 keep [4] 7/7 10/20 56/17 117/5 117/12 66/2 66/24 94/22 34/24 47/4 50/6 57/6 41/16 43/19 44/23 22/3 93/24 118/11 118/20 118/21 104/9 104/19 116/3 60/8 67/15 77/18 53/20 55/11 56/8 keeping [4] 11/14 119/4 119/6 119/18 154/13 80/20 82/3 82/15 93/3 67/17 97/21 104/12 52/10 69/6 129/8 119/25 121/9 121/23 late [14] 18/7 60/9 109/12 110/6 123/20 105/11 113/14 114/8 Kenneth [1] 126/20 63/7 69/9 69/18 77/19 125/22 138/4 144/25 122/14 116/2 148/7 Kenneth Clarke [1] July 1990 [1] 117/12 83/19 84/18 94/25 150/14 itself [6] 5/3 11/21 126/20 July 1991 [4] 118/11 101/2 110/9 119/1 leave [2] 50/1 77/14 61/22 62/15 72/21 kept [3] 13/21 105/13 118/20 118/21 121/9 119/5 129/21 **leaves [3]** 34/6 49/23 84/1 113/23 jump [2] 118/9 126/17 later [17] 2/2 2/7 153/2 **IX [5]** 99/3 139/9 key [4] 4/12 31/8 jumping [2] 126/18 10/12 12/23 23/20 leaving [1] 109/2 140/20 142/2 147/25 97/12 132/7 126/23 23/21 48/2 51/9 57/5 led [2] 35/24 126/9 kill [2] 64/24 67/3 58/5 67/23 71/23 left [4] 29/3 69/24 **June [16]** 18/15 27/4 kind [2] 39/25 42/21 101/22 108/12 109/14 28/25 33/2 35/13 53/6 70/23 94/4 January [17] 9/16 Kingdom [5] 95/21 53/19 94/25 95/4 114/15 151/16 left-hand [2] 29/3 9/18 47/6 68/13 73/23 96/6 96/12 97/18 99/13 103/7 103/9 **Lawrence [23]** 8/13 70/23 78/15 84/19 84/20 116/3 110/6 115/17 145/12 12/20 15/13 15/18 legal [13] 1/23 32/10 105/9 105/10 107/1 kits [1] 97/7 145/14 15/25 20/3 24/13 29/8 34/22 46/2 131/24 114/2 118/14 118/21 knew [2] 27/5 102/20 June 1970 [1] 18/15 31/23 32/21 35/11 132/2 132/15 133/24 128/24 133/16 135/3 know [8] 39/5 53/2 June 1983 [2] 53/6 40/18 41/12 44/11 137/14 137/23 143/18 January 1985 [4] 77/19 119/16 120/4 53/19 48/20 61/6 66/10 146/14 155/16 9/16 68/13 78/15 120/14 134/13 144/7 June 1985 [1] 94/25 70/22 71/8 72/14 81/2 legal aid [2] 132/15 84/20 knowledge [11] 15/4 June 1986 [2] 103/7 83/10 141/13 137/23 January 1987 [2] 47/1 68/8 69/17 72/25 103/9 lawyers [15] 131/5 legally [2] 144/23 105/9 107/1 79/18 79/23 80/11 June 1988 [1] 110/6 131/7 132/11 132/14 144/24 January 1991 [2] 80/23 82/1 97/25 junior [6] 4/18 5/5 5/6 132/19 132/21 134/1 lend [1] 50/9 118/14 118/21 known [12] 7/16 5/7 11/7 48/15 134/10 134/21 134/25 lengthy [2] 1/14 1/20 jaundice [6] 16/6 18/13 21/8 51/3 70/20 just [53] 6/20 12/4 135/13 138/10 138/16 less [7] 3/1 17/15 16/13 16/16 16/20 90/13 91/14 100/15 14/9 15/18 17/13 144/15 152/2 32/14 34/13 36/10 16/25 20/5 108/11 110/4 114/7 19/18 26/8 29/5 32/4 52/15 73/2 lay [1] 45/11 **Jeffrey [2]** 24/24 31/1 116/24 34/14 34/14 36/16 lessens [1] 70/1 lays [1] 57/5 **JG [1]** 48/22 knows [2] 33/25 35/1 37/1 39/17 40/16 lead [10] 10/16 13/10 lesser [1] 11/19 JG Davies [1] 48/22 40/18 45/22 45/23 13/12 13/14 36/7 let's [4] 42/16 46/19 John [8] 2/14 7/2 39/7 49/7 51/13 53/4 57/12 43/24 75/22 112/10 94/14 136/11 47/21 48/17 48/22 labelled [1] 145/25 66/2 66/23 68/4 70/4 113/17 121/17 letter [50] 6/3 6/4 156/8 156/10 Laboratories [3] 70/23 72/6 73/14 lead-up [1] 75/22 15/14 15/16 15/23 John Canavan [2] 23/13 30/14 30/18 77/14 79/5 80/13 leading [5] 76/13 16/4 16/11 19/20 156/8 156/10 Laboratory [1] 97/9 83/15 84/7 87/21 91/24 93/2 130/20 20/16 28/25 29/9 32/2 lack [2] 153/17 John Davies [2] 92/23 120/25 123/25 131/3 32/5 32/17 32/23 33/5 47/21 48/22 153/25 133/5 133/13 134/17 leads [1] 36/12 34/19 35/24 36/1 36/3 John MacKay [1] **Lady [1]** 125/5 135/2 137/2 140/9 leaflet [20] 50/21 36/12 37/1 37/5 37/7 48/17 Lancet [3] 82/9 82/17 51/16 52/5 52/13 53/9 141/7 142/15 143/23 37/8 38/9 38/21 John Watt [1] 39/7 89/23 144/21 146/4 146/15 53/10 53/18 54/1 54/4 111/10 119/7 119/9 jointly [1] 21/9 **Lang [3]** 133/1 133/17 147/5 149/3 155/1 54/10 54/12 55/4 55/8 119/12 121/12 121/13 Journal [1] 121/15 134/24 55/22 56/6 58/14 121/16 121/23 122/1 justification [2] journalist [2] 74/8 large [4] 1/15 99/22 58/15 58/19 58/23 102/21 102/22 122/10 131/9 133/16 155/24 155/25 74/10 justified [2] 33/16 60/15 133/20 133/23 134/20 large-pool [1] 99/22 judge's [1] 144/6 34/5 leaflets [3] 52/17 64/1 135/4 145/22 146/1 judgement [1] 12/12 largely [2] 55/13 justify [2] 37/4 114/8 64/2 146/17 147/2 147/4 107/19 judgment [9] 8/8 learn [1] 127/2 147/5 148/11 11/14 11/19 12/2 12/5 larger [1] 19/7

(58) its... - letter

138/17 139/4 140/10 101/20 143/16 89/1 93/7 95/5 95/8 2/10 4/22 4/22 12/25 145/10 looks [2] 92/21 MacKay's [3] 60/4 14/22 15/5 16/12 letters [2] 125/10 litigants' [2] 139/12 105/16 69/5 73/25 20/13 50/22 56/23 138/14 148/12 Lord [17] 2/11 8/1 Macniven [12] 2/11 56/24 79/14 126/9 level [5] 13/1 80/23 14/2 122/15 122/23 137/9 144/25 157/4 litigation [25] 2/4 4/4 8/1 12/6 13/19 82/1 87/18 110/11 32/6 107/20 116/17 124/6 125/7 125/14 13/20 14/24 98/6 Malcolm [1] 126/6 levels [1] 45/9 116/20 123/13 127/25 125/14 127/17 127/22 112/1 128/21 129/2 manageable [1] liability [3] 141/23 128/4 128/8 128/18 128/17 151/5 151/8 129/6 135/16 147/20 155/8 130/1 130/9 130/16 151/19 152/12 153/6 Macpherson [5] manager [1] 119/10 liable [1] 87/13 88/11 88/25 89/13 131/12 131/14 131/17 | Lord Forsyth [8] 2/11 Manchester [1] liaising [3] 53/23 54/7 133/22 136/6 136/18 14/2 125/14 127/17 90/9 92/23 119/22 138/18 140/4 145/11 149/15 127/22 151/5 151/19 Macpherson's [3] manifest [2] 61/22 **Liberton [3]** 57/19 150/2 150/20 151/17 153/6 62/14 92/18 93/8 93/12 64/14 65/19 little [18] 16/10 45/19 | Lord Forsyth's [2] made [51] 10/22 11/5 Manson [2] 131/10 licence [2] 114/5 53/20 57/5 67/23 122/15 152/12 11/23 26/24 39/20 145/15 115/12 manuscript [5] 66/11 77/11 79/6 86/22 94/6 | Lord Glenarthur [2] 41/18 41/23 42/4 42/9 Liddle [1] 96/19 98/13 100/16 108/18 124/6 125/14 46/10 49/11 49/15 66/12 85/6 120/10 lies [1] 137/18 116/10 126/13 132/16 | Lord Glenarthur's [1] 56/8 59/23 69/11 70/8 122/5 light [5] 8/12 35/19 137/1 151/16 153/15 125/7 73/9 74/25 75/7 77/20 many [6] 4/11 12/11 109/11 128/18 130/1 lived [1] 127/14 losing [1] 152/25 79/15 83/23 87/18 31/22 64/21 116/11 like [13] 10/18 12/9 liver [3] 99/23 100/19 |lot [5] 62/19 77/25 91/2 97/2 97/10 98/22 116/25 34/17 82/22 92/21 106/3 87/12 88/13 152/25 102/5 106/24 108/19 March [27] 3/4 3/8 98/6 102/2 105/16 living [2] 61/4 100/17 low [1] 102/8 111/11 118/12 120/8 28/11 39/12 40/22 121/5 131/23 138/20 loaned [1] 23/12 lower [2] 44/15 58/1 124/24 125/9 126/12 40/23 40/25 41/7 143/14 144/18 126/22 128/25 130/5 42/14 80/1 88/19 local [1] 13/16 **Ludlam [1]** 63/3 likely [20] 17/1 26/12 locations [2] 51/2 **Lugton [2]** 124/4 130/9 134/10 134/11 88/24 89/17 92/8 27/9 35/18 48/9 51/20 124/15 135/5 136/3 136/25 92/24 93/2 93/3 93/10 51/8 51/23 60/1 65/1 66/21 lodged [1] 128/4 Luncheon [1] 94/19 142/4 145/9 146/6 93/12 94/23 98/19 67/5 68/21 69/2 75/5 151/21 152/12 154/11 101/11 101/23 107/2 logic [1] 93/14 99/23 107/23 112/7 M logical [1] 108/8 main [7] 41/24 42/11 107/2 119/5 119/9 114/21 114/24 119/3 Macdonald [8] 6/17 55/8 55/24 137/15 **London [5]** 67/15 March 1976 [1] 28/11 limit [1] 155/12 6/19 7/5 13/8 18/24 79/13 81/10 82/10 137/16 149/15 March 1977 [3] 40/23 limitations [1] 91/17 19/21 37/6 105/13 82/12 41/7 42/14 mainly [1] 4/1 limits [1] 30/8 Macdonald's [2] 7/19 long [2] 90/2 112/21 maintain [1] 32/12 March 1985 [1] 94/23 line [11] 47/19 47/24 13/7 longer [6] 7/21 17/17 March 1986 [2] maintained [3] 48/2 49/9 59/25 75/11 MACF0000083 [2] 27/22 41/24 42/11 125/18 152/8 153/7 101/11 101/23 88/14 93/24 113/5 139/22 148/16 100/14 major [2] 13/9 24/24 March 1987 [1] 107/2 151/13 153/4 Macfarlane [14] look [16] 4/25 6/18 Major General [1] marginal [1] 33/9 link [4] 9/4 20/13 126/14 126/22 129/22 24/24 33/21 42/16 50/11 marginally [1] 33/17 59/23 154/15 130/3 130/18 139/17 52/11 66/23 67/23 majority [4] 16/24 marketed [1] 89/17 linked [2] 44/6 101/3 139/20 140/1 146/2 79/22 80/22 89/4 16/25 72/21 137/22 mass [2] 20/20 22/7 linking [4] 10/11 146/19 147/15 148/15 103/24 121/22 123/11 make [15] 3/16 10/10 match [2] 72/17 27/16 36/8 99/4 148/18 150/25 138/20 145/17 10/23 11/24 37/17 135/25 links [1] 59/18 Macfarlane Trust [9] looked [12] 3/6 44/5 39/10 55/14 66/8 material [11] 3/7 3/11 listed [2] 145/21 126/14 126/22 129/22 47/23 82/18 92/23 68/11 74/22 78/22 19/24 47/5 49/5 65/24 145/24 130/3 139/17 146/19 94/22 112/9 136/20 121/6 125/25 132/6 82/17 105/11 120/4 lists [1] 4/7 147/15 148/15 150/25 137/1 146/4 147/5 134/18 123/4 155/23 litigants [17] 131/1 MacKay [19] 48/17 148/11 makers [1] 3/6 matter [23] 8/8 11/13 131/5 132/12 132/19 48/25 49/3 53/2 54/20 looked at [3] 82/18 makes [8] 4/4 16/10 12/11 13/20 25/13 133/6 133/12 135/13 55/1 57/15 61/9 63/21 146/4 147/5 18/6 20/19 88/12 25/21 46/9 46/12 49/5 135/23 137/8 137/10 66/13 67/25 72/2 looking [8] 3/12 28/4 100/20 110/16 125/4 49/22 51/13 56/18 137/15 138/2 138/11 74/16 74/21 75/10 45/7 78/20 82/7 83/5 making [18] 1/5 1/7 65/24 69/7 73/12 84/9

(59) letters - matter

McIntosh [1] 119/10 18/25 27/4 27/8 28/3 Metters' [1] 121/22 79/25 80/1 88/21 M McIntyre [37] 6/22 28/4 39/13 39/14 mid [11] 6/16 9/18 93/13 93/23 95/1 matter... [7] 87/18 24/18 26/4 26/7 26/9 40/10 40/12 40/15 19/10 21/2 23/25 54/3 96/17 112/5 113/8 109/11 125/3 129/16 26/20 27/1 28/25 41/18 45/4 45/14 47/6 56/17 97/3 97/20 113/18 120/14 124/5 137/12 152/23 153/4 29/14 33/4 33/20 47/9 71/11 71/14 124/5 125/15 126/20 98/15 115/10 matters [8] 11/18 33/23 34/15 34/25 71/18 71/19 72/6 mid-1970 [2] 19/10 127/18 128/16 128/25 12/14 13/9 47/2 52/7 35/12 36/15 36/17 75/20 83/6 83/11 21/2 129/11 130/13 151/6 52/22 83/8 136/19 83/19 83/21 83/24 38/11 40/12 47/8 mid-1970s [2] 6/16 Minister's [6] 48/19 may [51] 9/12 14/10 101/16 107/15 107/18 98/19 98/20 99/11 53/5 56/14 57/11 23/25 14/11 14/22 17/21 110/23 111/10 111/12 99/13 99/15 99/21 mid-1980s [1] 98/15 74/13 125/2 21/23 24/17 26/6 34/7 115/17 115/21 116/15 101/12 101/15 102/12 mid-1983 [1] 54/3 ministerial [4] 5/9 35/2 35/3 45/1 47/14 117/5 117/13 117/22 107/2 107/4 107/14 mid-1990 [1] 115/10 78/16 94/24 96/13 47/18 48/23 49/3 119/13 121/9 121/12 108/24 113/18 115/13 mid-January [1] 9/18 ministers [55] 4/8 49/24 51/12 51/24 121/16 121/24 116/3 117/3 117/7 mid-July [1] 56/17 4/19 4/23 5/5 5/14 8/2 59/10 61/15 61/16 117/14 117/15 117/18 McIntyre's [4] 113/24 mid-October [1] 8/9 9/7 9/21 10/20 66/4 68/7 68/17 68/18 119/2 119/21 126/2 115/15 117/18 122/10 97/20 10/23 11/10 11/14 80/21 83/4 86/9 88/6 me [13] 30/18 68/6 126/5 middle [10] 31/5 31/6 11/24 52/17 52/19 90/23 92/13 93/15 32/13 34/15 38/3 38/7 75/4 79/5 79/11 80/8 meeting's [1] 47/11 54/13 55/11 55/15 93/17 99/25 100/7 80/9 82/7 86/20 92/11 | meetings [18] 7/12 86/13 91/1 93/11 67/24 77/20 78/22 104/17 106/8 106/15 134/10 143/14 144/8 29/15 39/11 60/22 100/17 85/5 85/10 87/15 110/2 138/13 139/19 mean [7] 12/13 22/17 60/22 60/23 98/17 might [51] 9/12 10/1 87/24 89/18 92/6 92/8 139/23 141/24 143/4 64/11 72/24 77/6 81/3 101/18 104/24 110/7 10/16 13/4 13/23 92/17 92/25 97/13 144/8 146/3 147/13 81/4 110/20 110/22 110/24 18/16 35/8 49/4 50/5 111/20 111/22 112/11 147/20 152/14 152/21 means [4] 31/19 110/25 113/21 113/25 50/9 52/4 52/10 52/18 114/9 117/8 118/3 May 1972 [1] 21/23 34/25 105/12 142/23 114/1 138/14 56/7 56/8 56/18 57/1 118/6 118/10 118/15 May 1981 [1] 45/1 meant [3] 9/3 16/1 member [2] 4/21 30/6 60/13 67/16 68/1 118/18 120/23 121/4 May 1983 [3] 47/14 132/15 members [9] 21/11 69/15 70/13 70/14 122/11 123/23 127/2 51/12 51/24 meantime [6] 41/23 29/18 30/7 38/2 38/5 70/17 79/8 80/24 133/9 141/23 147/19 May 1984 [1] 100/7 81/25 82/14 94/3 96/2 42/9 64/22 67/1 75/10 41/23 42/10 98/24 152/6 153/17 153/22 May 1988 [1] 110/2 75/13 99/7 102/22 104/4 108/16 154/3 154/8 May 1991 [2] 138/13 measles [1] 16/7 memo [2] 67/19 67/22 109/3 110/1 112/10 Ministers' [1] 10/19 147/13 measures [4] 50/18 memory [1] 68/13 117/21 119/6 121/10 minor [1] 56/9 Maycock [32] 21/8 76/5 102/21 102/23 men [1] 93/15 121/17 121/19 121/20 minor's [2] 144/5 21/8 21/23 22/10 mechanism [1] 7/14 mention [4] 23/18 130/5 130/9 136/1 144/25 22/22 24/3 24/5 24/8 media [10] 10/21 67/19 97/4 142/22 136/10 137/24 138/8 minority [1] 112/19 25/3 25/10 26/19 mentioned [1] 113/22 11/20 12/10 49/4 143/7 144/19 153/3 minors [1] 144/18 27/19 28/6 28/12 merit [1] 43/4 minute [35] 24/16 65/24 69/8 87/19 million [2] 67/13 28/18 29/13 29/16 merits [3] 45/5 112/7 112/12 112/12 85/12 33/2 36/15 47/18 50/5 30/3 33/13 35/14 medical [34] 5/13 6/8 104/18 137/21 mind [2] 52/9 52/10 57/17 63/13 68/23 35/19 37/13 37/16 6/8 6/9 6/11 6/11 6/12 | **met [1]** 128/12 minds [1] 10/1 69/4 72/5 79/3 81/5 37/24 38/2 39/6 39/17 6/12 6/14 6/21 6/24 method [15] 23/8 minefield [1] 117/2 85/1 87/1 87/4 87/25 41/1 41/24 42/10 7/8 7/11 7/15 7/15 23/9 27/21 27/23 minimise [1] 124/13 88/10 90/8 93/12 43/18 44/18 7/17 7/18 15/21 16/1 28/21 29/21 29/24 minimum [1] 45/8 100/6 107/16 111/25 McBryde [1] 47/8 minister [51] 5/6 5/7 16/2 16/14 24/23 27/5 32/12 32/14 34/4 114/11 115/17 124/6 McClelland [9] 53/7 35/25 38/13 48/15 34/13 35/7 35/9 35/19 5/9 8/4 10/16 11/7 125/8 132/24 133/1 53/9 53/22 55/6 63/3 73/1 78/20 88/20 36/10 12/1 12/1 47/20 48/16 136/20 148/11 152/15 83/18 83/24 84/2 98/5 49/6 53/2 54/20 56/6 98/22 105/14 121/15 152/20 152/21 154/2 methods [10] 22/2 McClelland's [2] 154/18 124/23 155/15 23/23 25/1 26/25 57/16 57/18 57/23 53/11 53/17 medley [1] 101/25 30/11 34/23 44/14 58/8 61/5 63/13 66/13 minutes [18] 26/4 McCreadie [1] 33/3 meet [2] 89/20 119/17 44/15 45/6 103/16 67/19 68/21 71/23 27/20 28/4 32/18 McCreadie's [1] meeting [55] 7/9 Metters [3] 121/12 73/19 74/1 74/20 32/22 39/14 39/18 33/20 18/15 18/19 18/22 121/24 122/2 77/20 79/7 79/20 41/11 47/9 94/12

(60) matter... - minutes

M minutes... [8] 97/22 98/23 99/6 99/17 107/4 107/8 109/4 114/3 mishaps [1] 124/23 miss [1] 3/1 missed [1] 31/21 Mitchell [1] 103/3 mitigate [1] 150/14 MMWR [1] 47/13 modest [1] 13/16 modifies [1] 141/2 moment [12] 15/19 46/16 50/3 68/5 73/9 80/8 94/8 102/10 123/5 123/25 136/10 141/7 Monday [2] 7/9 119/23 money [10] 25/20 25/22 27/11 27/12 30/17 32/3 34/3 38/12 151/15 152/16 monitor [2] 120/17 129/25 monitoring [6] 54/4 60/11 60/18 60/19 92/4 125/19 month [3] 7/19 60/3 88/19 monthly [2] 7/14 105/15 months [19] 9/8 24/8 31/10 31/21 36/25 58/5 96/7 104/23 113/20 117/12 118/21 120/19 132/8 132/9 138/1 138/12 138/25 145/11 154/9 months' [1] 95/25 more [60] 3/1 4/18 5/5 8/20 9/10 9/13 10/10 12/9 12/22 13/1 15/1 17/10 17/16 19/12 20/17 22/4 23/7 23/7 26/19 26/25 27/7 28/1 28/1 28/21 29/25 30/1 33/11 35/7 35/8 36/12 38/12 39/3 39/4 39/15 41/8 44/1 51/20

52/19 54/25 56/9 72/15 72/18 81/22 89/12 94/10 96/15 99/24 109/22 114/9 117/21 120/4 123/4 123/10 137/18 137/24 138/7 143/8 149/10 150/5 150/13 more expensive [1] 23/7 Morison [5] 63/17 63/25 64/5 68/23 69/4 Morison's [1] 65/10 morning [7] 7/9 68/2 79/6 93/5 105/12 112/9 136/7 most [15] 1/9 12/13 12/14 15/8 29/21 41/23 42/10 61/25 77/8 80/20 87/17 98/16 101/9 117/10 153/7 mostly [1] 103/19 motion [1] 87/14 **motivation** [1] 81/14 **mouthful** [1] 3/14 move [27] 3/19 18/8 21/23 25/8 44/21 46/15 47/14 54/11 60/9 61/2 62/21 74/6 76/17 77/24 94/6 94/25 96/14 97/24 108/18 109/20 115/9 117/13 123/12 125/13 | Mr Davies [20] 49/2 133/3 134/19 148/9 moved [3] 61/19 62/18 123/3 moves [1] 17/11 moving [7] 22/3 23/24 86/24 88/13 90/8 95/4 46/25 80/10 115/22 127/25 128/1 Mr [132] 1/3 2/14 2/22 | 50/7 57/24 63/20 87/4 8/1 8/17 9/1 10/15 12/6 13/19 13/20 14/24 24/17 44/8 45/16 47/8 48/25 49/2 | Mr Finnie [1] 45/16 49/3 49/8 49/17 50/7 50/14 53/2 54/16 54/20 54/25 55/1 55/2 55/19 57/15 57/15 57/24 60/4 60/4 61/8 61/9 61/9 62/3 63/20

63/21 63/25 64/5 65/10 66/13 67/25 68/23 69/4 69/5 72/2 72/4 73/25 74/16 74/17 74/21 75/3 75/10 81/6 81/15 83/12 85/1 86/13 86/14 86/24 87/4 88/10 88/11 88/13 88/25 89/1 89/13 90/8 90/9 92/18 92/20 92/23 92/24 93/7 93/8 93/12 95/4 95/5 95/8 96/2 96/19 98/6 100/1 100/7 111/25 112/1 112/2 112/3 112/9 112/14 113/1 114/12 115/19 116/15 116/15 119/10 120/12 120/12 122/14 124/4 124/15 126/7 128/21 128/22 129/2 129/6 131/10 131/20 132/25 132/25 133/2 133/4 133/17 134/24 135/2 135/7 136/21 136/25 137/4 145/17 146/16 152/19 Mr Macpherson's [3] 152/20 152/20 152/22 153/3 154/3 154/19 154/20 Mr Boukraa [1] 1/3 Mr Cruickshank [1] 154/20 49/8 49/17 50/14 54/25 55/2 55/19 57/15 60/4 61/8 61/9 72/4 74/17 85/1 86/13 96/2 Mr Davies's [6] 2/22 88/10 Mr Davis [2] 62/3 81/15 Mr Forsyth [10] 112/2 112/3 114/12 122/14 128/22 132/25 133/2 152/20 152/22 153/3 Mr Forsyth's [1] 152/19

Mr Henderson [2] 145/17 146/16 Mr Hogg [1] 120/12 Mr Hoy [1] 75/3 Mr John Davies [1] 2/14 Mr Lang [2] 133/17 134/24 Mr Liddle [1] 96/19 Mr Lugton [2] 124/4 124/15 Mr MacKay [17] 49/3 53/2 54/20 55/1 57/15 61/9 63/21 66/13 67/25 72/2 74/16 74/21 75/10 89/1 93/7 95/5 95/8 Mr MacKay's [3] 60/4 multiple [3] 10/25 69/5 73/25 Mr Macniven [10] 8/1 12/6 13/19 13/20 14/24 98/6 112/1 128/21 129/2 129/6 Mr Macpherson [5] 88/11 88/25 89/13 90/9 92/23 92/18 93/8 93/12 Mr McIntosh [1] 119/10 Mr Morison [4] 63/25 64/5 68/23 69/4 Mr Morison's [1] 65/10 Mr Murray [8] 8/17 9/1 10/15 81/6 83/12 92/24 100/1 100/7 Mr Murray's [2] 92/20 112/9 Mr Panton [1] 120/12 Mr Rifkind [1] 126/7 Mr Roberts [1] 24/17 Mr Robertson [1] 86/14 Mr Tucker [13] 111/25 112/14 113/1 115/19 116/15 116/15 132/25 133/4 136/21 136/25 137/4 154/3 154/19 Mr Tucker's [1] 152/20

Mr Tyler [2] 131/10 131/20 Mr Waldegrave [1] 135/7 Mr Waldegrave's [1] 135/2 Mr Wastle [1] 54/16 Mr Watt [1] 44/8 MRC's [1] 99/13 Ms [2] 74/16 74/19 Ms Teale [2] 74/16 74/19 much [15] 1/25 3/11 9/3 14/17 29/25 39/3 77/8 88/14 94/10 127/9 143/8 153/23 153/23 156/4 156/11 11/1 39/5 Murray [11] 8/13 8/15 8/17 9/1 10/15 81/6 83/12 92/12 92/24 100/1 100/7 Murray's [2] 92/20 112/9 must [11] 20/24 25/22 37/19 64/16 66/18 80/15 102/3 122/8 135/17 135/22 137/7 **my [10]** 9/14 30/7 31/25 32/10 33/15 36/22 52/14 82/19 124/1 131/15

name [2] 2/16 6/23 namely [1] 99/2 names [2] 4/7 6/18 national [6] 24/23 27/5 56/19 71/2 76/7 107/12 nationalistic [1] 70/9 nature [5] 12/21 129/3 135/24 143/20 155/18 **NBTS [1]** 119/16 near [2] 39/24 42/20 nearly [3] 59/14 100/10 145/11 necessarily [6] 16/17 64/11 68/9 72/24 77/6 102/3

(61) minutes... - necessarily

N necessary [8] 23/16 34/8 85/10 88/7 122/10 132/10 132/20 148/14 necessity [1] 37/19 need [17] 23/13 36/9 54/9 56/7 66/4 91/9 91/20 92/1 93/20 95/22 105/1 121/25 134/21 135/24 140/11 140/25 147/9 needed [7] 10/24 32/3 34/21 81/19 106/23 136/1 138/8 negative [2] 38/17 90/24 negatives [1] 86/9 negligence [1] 129/16 negotiating [1] 131/24 negotiations [6] 130/20 131/3 131/4 131/8 138/18 140/5 Neither [1] 37/13 net [1] 46/2 neutral [4] 50/21 51/15 51/15 52/5 neutrally [1] 52/7 never [3] 36/19 117/1 144/7 Nevertheless [2] 91/3 106/10 new [10] 17/1 21/5 59/20 76/5 81/22 97/24 98/25 107/13 120/1 120/5 Newcastle [1] 61/20 newer [1] 23/5 newly [1] 100/10 newly-treated [1] 100/10 newspaper [3] 69/22 75/16 128/18 next [23] 11/22 16/18 17/9 26/3 27/1 37/22 46/17 59/12 60/3 73/5 75/9 86/5 86/10 89/5 90/20 90/25 114/21 123/7 133/23 134/20 135/15 145/8 154/9

NHS [3] 43/15 76/12 154/19 nine [1] 31/10 NMD [4] 24/22 25/21 27/5 27/11 no [59] 1/22 7/12 7/21 8/7 14/1 17/6 25/9 25/10 26/10 26/23 27/22 38/12 41/24 42/11 47/25 48/7 49/18 49/23 56/1 58/6 59/4 59/6 59/8 59/25 60/8 60/8 61/15 62/7 64/25 65/22 67/4 67/18 68/3 70/9 72/15 102/21 104/11 104/14 106/1 106/15 116/12 124/25 125/23 135/11 139/17 139/21 140/1 146/3 147/23 148/18 151/8 151/15 152/11 152/16 153/15 No 2 [4] 139/17 139/21 140/1 148/18 no-fault [1] 124/25 non [72] 35/2 35/2 98/1 98/1 98/10 98/10 | non-specific [1] 98/14 98/15 98/23 98/23 98/25 98/25 99/4 99/4 99/8 99/8 99/19 99/19 100/12 100/12 100/23 100/23 101/1 101/1 101/5 101/5 101/13 101/14 101/24 101/24 102/3 102/6 102/7 102/13 103/1 103/1 103/6 103/6 103/11 103/11 103/17 103/17 103/21 104/17 105/21 105/21 106/6 106/6 106/16 106/16 106/20 106/21 107/6 107/6 107/11 107/11 107/22 108/14 108/14 109/16 109/16 109/22 109/22 110/3 110/3 116/11 non-A [25] 35/2 98/1 98/10 98/14 98/23

98/25 99/4 99/19 100/23 101/1 101/5 101/13 101/24 102/6 102/13 102/19 103/1 103/6 103/17 103/25 106/16 106/20 107/6 108/14 109/16 non-A, non-B [1] 107/11 non-A, non-B 'Hepatitis' [1] 106/6 non-A, non-B hepatitis [7] 99/8 100/12 103/11 104/17 105/21 109/22 110/3 73/9 84/3 87/12 91/13 non-B [4] 35/2 103/1 106/16 107/6 non-B hepatitis [21] 98/1 98/10 98/15 98/23 98/25 99/4 99/19 100/23 101/1 101/5 101/14 101/24 102/7 102/14 102/20 103/6 103/17 103/25 106/21 108/14 109/16 non-scientific [1] 116/11 102/3 nonetheless [3] 70/17 151/12 152/10 nor [3] 37/13 113/13 134/3 normally [1] 10/18 North [2] 82/10 82/12 North London [1] 82/10 102/14 102/19 102/20 Northern [3] 142/18 144/1 145/4 Northern Ireland [2] 142/18 145/4 103/25 103/25 104/17 | not [134] 8/4 8/6 9/16 9/21 10/6 14/7 14/17 16/16 17/5 17/6 17/9 19/2 20/11 20/11 21/13 22/7 23/2 26/24 29/11 32/8 32/9 33/16 34/8 34/17 34/21 34/24 35/12 36/8 36/18 36/22 43/18 44/17 46/1 47/8 50/1 50/6 53/14 56/11 57/1

59/10 60/1 60/8 61/22 63/3 63/10 64/11 64/20 65/3 65/11 66/17 67/14 68/18 69/7 70/3 70/6 71/4 71/16 72/24 74/22 75/5 75/16 77/6 82/3 82/19 83/25 85/16 85/22 85/25 86/17 87/11 87/18 88/11 89/4 90/3 90/19 91/3 93/9 93/16 95/18 96/3 96/22 98/6 100/12 100/15 101/4 104/2 104/4 104/20 105/2 106/4 108/5 108/22 109/8 112/15 113/2 113/9 113/13 114/4 114/7 114/15 114/25 116/23 118/19 118/20 122/14 123/9 124/16 125/2 125/10 129/19 130/19 132/3 134/2 134/2 134/11 134/12 135/6 140/14 142/6 142/20 144/23 144/24 148/5 148/8 149/8 149/21 150/17 151/7 154/25 155/7 155/12 notable [2] 58/7 61/25 68/15 69/19 notably [1] 53/11 note [74] 1/12 1/13 1/17 1/20 2/1 2/8 2/20 2/24 3/4 3/23 4/4 4/9 13/1 13/7 14/14 14/24 15/2 18/18 18/25 19/19 23/4 28/4 32/20 39/13 44/19 46/15 47/19 48/3 50/4 51/10 52/12 52/15 53/14 60/7 61/1 65/10 78/7 80/21 82/23 83/24 94/2 97/21 98/18 99/12 101/14 103/10 103/19 104/22 109/23 110/16 110/21 111/18 112/5 112/8 114/2 117/15 117/16 117/18 117/25 120/10 120/16 123/5 123/8 123/11 125/7 131/15 136/4

139/18 144/14 149/9 149/17 150/17 155/20 156/2 **noted** [7] 4/15 35/16 70/13 90/10 99/20 106/2 129/6 notes [14] 3/9 7/12 38/1 62/20 71/19 101/17 122/5 124/1 128/9 138/22 143/16 144/10 151/25 152/8 **notice [4]** 95/7 95/9 95/22 95/24 notifiable [2] 16/7 16/13 notification [1] 89/3 notified [2] 9/21 17/1 noting [2] 57/16 126/5 116/15 116/18 116/19 | November [28] 40/21 63/12 63/17 67/6 67/7 68/15 68/24 69/19 69/24 71/10 72/7 77/21 80/4 80/7 83/19 83/21 83/23 96/1 117/13 117/25 125/22 126/4 126/10 126/18 126/19 127/1 128/1 150/25 November 1984 [2] November 1987 [2] 125/22 126/10 November 1989 [5] 126/18 126/19 127/1 128/1 150/25 November 1990 [2] 117/13 117/25 November 28 [1] 69/24 now [162] number [40] 1/15 2/16 4/8 4/18 4/21 5/4 6/18 6/23 7/1 10/25 12/4 17/25 22/2 32/18 37/9 38/16 38/18 40/13 49/1 52/21 55/14 61/24 85/2 85/17 96/19 102/6 106/12 111/7 114/25 119/17 120/15 129/4 131/18 132/1 136/4

(62) necessary - number

34/22 65/8 75/4 92/8 151/11 152/1 153/17 66/19 68/6 108/6 other [54] 3/9 3/21 N 111/20 111/23 122/25 153/22 109/2 5/13 13/10 13/14 number... [5] 141/4 126/25 127/1 127/5 officials' [3] 51/23 operated [1] 14/12 13/19 13/22 13/23 151/24 153/21 155/24 127/11 129/7 129/23 52/23 60/20 opinion [3] 31/25 14/15 19/8 24/25 155/25 130/7 130/10 130/12 often [3] 51/16 60/20 37/20 74/21 26/25 28/7 29/7 34/7 numeral [2] 6/3 6/4 **opportunity [1]** 55/19 130/19 130/24 131/22 101/18 34/11 35/3 35/21 131/24 132/18 134/6 okay [1] 94/14 option [1] 88/2 36/20 39/11 44/15 137/13 138/9 138/15 old [3] 33/8 43/5 or [98] 1/17 2/3 2/6 47/12 47/16 54/14 o'clock [1] 94/3 140/16 145/9 145/16 3/1 3/17 5/5 5/8 7/10 62/10 71/6 71/19 100/17 object [1] 16/12 150/8 152/2 153/7 once [4] 54/25 84/8 8/4 8/5 9/25 11/1 11/2 72/16 77/8 82/6 85/3 objection [1] 135/11 154/4 154/7 91/14 95/16 11/19 12/23 13/6 14/3 90/16 106/19 112/7 objective [4] 12/16 Office's [1] 127/21 one [80] 2/25 4/24 14/19 17/20 22/7 22/7 118/6 120/15 124/22 51/19 81/10 87/8 4/25 5/4 5/5 5/12 5/24 25/12 26/24 27/23 officer [8] 6/7 6/9 124/23 129/9 129/18 **obligation** [1] 153/1 6/14 6/21 6/24 7/17 6/13 6/20 7/9 7/24 32/10 34/21 37/20 130/25 131/23 132/15 obliged [1] 32/13 11/22 13/22 14/18 37/24 38/4 38/18 50/7 8/17 15/21 140/16 140/16 141/22 observed [1] 20/9 15/11 17/10 19/18 51/3 51/4 51/14 51/18 officers [11] 5/22 144/3 147/18 147/19 observer [1] 60/23 6/11 6/11 6/12 6/12 20/19 21/10 25/1 56/18 57/5 58/8 59/7 148/2 149/3 151/2 **observers** [1] 110/23 25/24 26/24 30/19 7/11 7/15 7/15 16/2 59/11 60/1 60/8 63/7 153/13 153/19 obtain [2] 33/17 124/7 16/14 35/25 32/22 37/1 39/18 40/7 66/5 68/8 70/7 71/6 others [8] 25/14 obtained [2] 103/3 official [6] 2/13 2/14 40/14 48/21 52/23 75/1 80/9 84/3 93/24 35/25 38/9 56/18 66/5 127/16 54/15 75/3 101/8 61/25 63/11 66/22 94/12 97/1 98/17 74/17 89/23 103/23 obtaining [2] 2/12 156/8 69/15 70/6 71/24 100/17 101/4 103/12 otherwise [3] 93/25 2/19 105/2 108/20 112/10 94/4 134/13 official's [1] 12/12 80/23 85/14 85/16 obvious [2] 1/14 75/7 86/4 88/3 88/4 90/14 officials [98] 4/8 4/24 112/11 112/12 112/21 our [15] 8/21 12/24 Occasional [1] 49/14 5/12 5/12 5/13 5/16 90/15 92/23 94/3 95/1 116/18 116/23 117/6 19/25 33/16 46/17 occasionally [4] 3/14 6/9 7/18 8/2 8/9 9/8 95/10 96/15 96/20 117/9 124/23 126/24 55/11 79/23 85/9 3/15 5/20 7/22 10/22 11/23 27/14 98/18 99/24 100/24 127/21 134/13 139/7 109/25 110/21 119/16 occasions [2] 14/3 35/6 36/13 36/24 101/18 101/21 101/23 139/11 139/13 140/16 149/13 153/1 155/6 21/13 37/23 48/12 48/15 103/16 105/12 105/17 140/19 140/20 140/21 155/15 occur [1] 38/20 50/8 52/16 52/19 54/3 107/19 109/12 111/2 141/25 142/2 142/7 ourselves [1] 155/11 occurs [1] 17/15 142/7 142/8 142/20 54/7 54/17 55/13 56/5 111/9 114/1 114/9 out [46] 3/1 4/9 7/17 October [9] 16/6 58/5 57/3 57/6 58/13 60/10 116/16 117/9 119/19 142/21 142/23 143/7 12/17 24/14 26/8 28/8 60/3 63/7 77/19 96/1 63/9 63/13 71/19 123/25 131/15 132/7 143/10 143/11 144/5 28/22 29/11 32/2 96/9 97/3 97/20 72/10 74/7 75/24 134/20 136/6 142/15 144/8 147/25 147/25 35/13 39/17 41/20 October 1984 [2] 63/7 77/19 78/3 78/11 143/5 143/7 143/14 148/13 150/14 151/2 42/3 50/18 53/14 57/5 77/19 October 1985 [1] 96/9 78/15 78/19 79/1 144/9 149/14 152/15 153/15 154/12 62/20 70/22 72/11 79/10 79/19 79/24 one o'clock [1] 94/3 oral [3] 1/11 53/12 82/20 83/13 87/24 October/November 83/4 83/6 84/13 84/21 ones [2] 58/1 101/22 151/9 88/6 99/18 103/16 **[1]** 96/1 84/24 85/3 88/20 90/7 ongoing [2] 84/14 105/1 112/14 122/21 orally [2] 2/20 53/22 off [4] 10/6 10/9 82/19 96/8 98/16 104/24 140/6 order [12] 23/11 125/2 127/18 127/19 96/14 105/14 110/5 110/22 only [32] 2/5 2/6 23/14 32/3 64/24 67/3 133/24 134/20 134/22 offence [2] 52/5 52/8 110/24 111/2 111/22 10/23 11/24 20/20 91/8 95/9 115/5 133/8 141/19 142/1 145/5 offer [9] 134/11 115/10 118/13 118/17 30/15 31/16 31/17 133/11 134/25 139/4 145/25 146/11 147/24 134/14 135/1 135/5 34/1 35/1 45/11 49/15 148/2 149/17 154/2 118/22 119/2 120/7 ordinary [1] 90/11 135/14 135/22 137/17 120/11 120/16 120/21 55/14 57/1 57/21 organisation [2] 3/20 154/24 155/5 145/9 145/20 120/25 121/4 122/6 61/19 66/3 72/16 73/1 3/25 outbreak [3] 18/20 offered [3] 74/5 138/2 123/19 123/23 125/19 81/23 85/14 86/2 organised [1] 75/21 19/1 70/11 147/10 126/13 126/25 127/1 87/15 90/14 110/18 original [1] 30/8 Outbreaks [1] 17/24 offers [1] 146/12 127/16 129/24 130/24 112/19 121/25 139/13 originated [1] 115/25 outcome [1] 110/19 Office [46] 3/20 4/1 130/25 131/8 131/22 148/5 148/8 149/3 Ortho [1] 117/9 outline [1] 3/24 4/16 4/23 5/3 5/18 132/18 138/3 138/14 149/7 Osmophoresis [2] outlined [3] 129/5 5/23 8/3 9/7 12/22 25/6 25/7 138/15 150/7 150/9 open [6] 49/23 50/1 133/5 138/7 14/5 21/10 32/10 (63) number... - outlined

0	page 1 [1] 119/15	paragraph 1 [2]	114/5 118/10 132/11	Pearson [2] 57/14
outlines [1] 68/24	page 11 [1] 147/11	136/24 141/20	139/1 139/10 141/5	124/24
outlining [1] 146/20	page 2 [1] 155/2	paragraph 10 [1] 91/2	151/25	peculiar [1] 104/11
outweighed [1] 27/25	page 22 [1] 140/9	paragraph 11 [1] 91/5	particularly [11]	peculiarly [1] 143/6
outwith [1] 92/2	page 24 [2] 140/25	paragraph 12 [1]	12/23 14/21 40/3	pending [1] 115/7
over [42] 6/4 18/11	141/10	91/11	42/23 57/9 75/15 98/4	Penrose [8] 4/3 4/6
24/1 24/7 30/22 34/9	page 27 [2] 141/5	paragraph 2 [2]	109/5 127/6 130/1	7/6 7/20 8/11 8/16
36/25 40/17 41/6	141/13	105/20 137/2	153/2	13/4 13/8
41/12 43/5 55/11	page 4 [2] 8/22 92/14	paragraph 3 [1]	parties [2] 131/7	Penrose Inquiry [2]
55/17 65/9 73/14	page 5 [1] 45/17	124/18	148/3	4/3 4/6
83/13 83/14 85/12	page 7 [1] 149/1	paragraph 4 [2]	parts [2] 70/5 140/8	penultimate [1] 87/22
90/2 96/21 104/9	pages [1] 141/1	112/17 142/5	party [4] 78/10 99/16	people [8] 12/14 59/9
104/23 112/25 113/20	paid [4] 129/19 151/7	paragraph 5 [1] 129/4	105/6 134/3	71/4 75/8 75/12 75/14
114/15 114/16 118/21	151/15 152/17	paragraph 6 [4] 89/8	passage [2] 109/5	75/17 82/11
119/12 120/18 129/9	pair [1] 106/11	96/22 124/25 129/4	140/18	per [2] 104/4 104/17
134/22 135/16 138/12	panel [1] 97/9	paragraph 7 [3] 89/12	passed [2] 69/11	perception [1] 57/2
138/18 138/25 140/5	panic [2] 102/21	113/1 129/5	69/13	perfection [1] 33/10
142/3 146/15 148/19	102/23	paragraph 8 [1] 90/11		perfectly [3] 26/15
148/24 152/25 154/9	Panton [1] 120/12	paragraph 9 [1] 155/3	25/16 25/18 26/11	66/18 108/4
overall [1] 151/12	paper [2] 19/21 20/3	paragraphs [8] 16/18		perform [1] 28/1
overcome [2] 43/3	papers [1] 38/2	30/23 63/25 70/5 72/5	, , ,	performance [1]
137/25	paragraph [97] 8/10	90/5 92/20 112/15	patient [3] 61/4 61/18	30/16
oversight [1] 14/1	8/23 10/11 10/14 16/3	paraphrase [1]	116/21	perhaps [16] 12/9
overtaken [1] 109/17	16/10 16/23 17/8 17/9	151/10	patients [34] 19/6	27/7 31/22 50/23
overview [2] 10/24	17/22 25/8 27/1 29/12	parenteral [2] 17/19	48/4 49/16 62/22	51/21 52/15 58/6
14/9	29/14 31/13 31/24	17/20	62/24 63/10 64/10	61/25 62/9 62/11
own [6] 30/5 32/10	32/5 33/6 33/7 33/22	parentheses [1]	69/12 69/13 70/15	67/18 72/13 94/7 99/1
33/21 53/12 109/2	34/14 34/16 34/18	112/8	71/14 71/15 71/21	99/20 106/5
118/18	37/22 38/7 38/21	parents [3] 75/1	73/12 74/9 75/20	period [21] 1/7 6/16
	41/15 43/12 55/2	75/15 149/20	76/16 76/20 76/22	12/25 17/17 17/21
P	55/21 58/23 59/1	parliamentary [2] 5/8	77/18 77/23 89/9	21/16 23/25 30/19
page [65] 8/22 15/19	59/12 59/19 64/4 65/2	130/14	100/18 116/25 121/18	31/21 41/6 62/13
15/20 16/1 24/21 29/9	66/25 70/13 70/19	part [8] 4/10 4/16	123/16 125/25 127/13	62/18 78/12 83/3
30/4 30/22 31/24	70/24 72/8 72/14 73/5	52/22 124/7 126/22	151/2 151/15 151/22	92/21 93/2 98/11
32/25 33/19 38/7	73/15 73/19 74/18	137/3 142/24 143/20	151/22 152/9 152/9	98/15 110/24 134/25
40/17 40/19 41/12	76/15 85/21 86/5	participants [2] 1/23	pattern [1] 52/23	135/12
41/14 45/17 48/21	86/10 86/13 86/19	138/23	Pause [1] 124/2	Permanent [1] 5/18
55/21 65/9 65/9 65/13	87/3 87/7 87/22 89/8	participate [1] 108/8	pay [1] 115/2	permission [1] 53/25
66/2 66/11 73/14	89/12 90/11 90/20	participation [1]	payment [18] 125/25	person [8] 14/7 14/8 70/6 141/16 141/24
73/15 83/14 83/14	90/25 91/2 91/5 91/11 95/6 95/13 96/22	108/13	126/10 126/15 126/21 127/6 127/24 128/2	
83/17 87/21 89/5 89/6	96/23 97/6 100/8	particular [47] 2/1 2/5 2/17 6/3 6/4 8/3 8/19		143/25 147/14 147/21
90/2 90/5 92/14 93/11	103/18 103/24 104/19	14/12 15/6 19/14	129/13 129/22 130/3 130/5 130/8 135/22	personal [1] 100/20
96/21 112/25 114/16	105/10 103/24 104/19	19/23 20/1 23/20	137/10 138/5 141/16	perspective [3] 25/24 26/5 114/18
114/16 115/20 116/14	113/1 116/8 124/10	27/25 28/19 46/8	147/15 150/24	PFC [11] 44/9 60/5
119/12 119/15 122/1	124/18 124/25 129/4	47/16 50/9 52/1 52/24		62/1 62/22 68/25 69/1
122/5 129/10 134/19	129/4 129/5 133/19	60/22 64/1 64/4 64/6	137/7 139/21 140/1	69/18 70/20 71/16
134/22 135/6 140/9	133/23 135/15 135/19	65/14 66/23 67/25	146/3 146/7 146/23	73/20 100/3
140/25 141/5 141/10	136/24 137/2 137/3	76/23 77/23 79/24	148/18 149/8 151/2	PH [3] 25/15 25/16
141/13 141/18 142/3	138/1 141/20 142/5	84/16 87/14 88/4 89/9	152/11 153/24 154/7	27/23
146/15 147/11 147/16	145/17 146/15 154/23	90/22 95/10 96/24	154/10 154/21	phased [1] 91/23
148/19 148/20 148/24	155/3	98/8 106/17 113/24	PCR [1] 116/7	PhD [2] 102/9 103/20
149/1 155/2	.55/5	00/0 /00/1/ 1/0/2T	. 5.0.1	[2] 102/0 100/20
		•		(64) outlines - PhD

(64) outlines - PhD

P Physicians [1] 71/1 pick [14] 38/22 45/23 58/2 94/8 96/4 112/16 123/14 124/10 136/19 137/2 139/19 140/9 141/19 155/1 picked [4] 58/7 69/8 82/22 107/15 picking [2] 33/20 77/14 picks [2] 37/22 106/22 picture [5] 14/10 81/22 83/2 84/3 96/14 pilot [4] 67/11 67/17 79/9 117/8 place [26] 18/14 18/15 18/19 23/16 24/2 25/3 25/15 32/4 43/18 51/8 60/21 62/20 69/19 71/11 72/7 88/20 89/25 97/15 99/12 107/3 117/4 131/4 132/10 134/4 145/11 148/10 placed [2] 58/8 134/6 plainly [2] 82/10 82/15 **plaintiffs** [1] 134/9 Planning [1] 40/10 plasma [5] 20/10 20/12 59/16 64/15 76/25 played [2] 88/6 110/14 please [37] 8/13 8/22 9/5 15/13 15/18 15/23 15/25 16/3 20/2 24/13 24/20 26/3 29/8 31/23 32/25 33/19 41/12 45/17 61/6 65/13 66/10 70/22 83/13 84/25 89/5 114/16 119/15 120/13 140/9 140/25 141/8 141/10 141/13 141/18 145/13 147/10 148/9 plight [1] 129/14 pm [5] 94/18 94/20 136/13 136/15 156/12

PMO [4] 7/16 7/23 105/11 105/15 **PMOs [1]** 7/10 point [23] 12/15 36/17 98/25 101/13 109/3 39/14 41/18 45/2 45/6 46/9 56/2 57/23 69/5 70/21 76/19 91/2 92/10 96/3 108/18 110/21 112/22 129/12 131/15 132/1 132/17 137/9 pointed [2] 120/25 148/13 pointing [1] 87/24 points [15] 1/9 1/22 15/1 18/3 19/16 20/1 39/10 49/10 58/7 61/24 88/12 134/17 137/3 142/4 149/12 polarisation [1] 38/5 policy [19] 4/22 13/9 13/11 13/15 18/16 36/19 36/23 50/14 87/17 91/23 109/10 111/18 125/3 125/11 151/12 153/11 153/14 153/21 154/5 pool [5] 20/12 20/14 60/16 76/25 99/22 population [3] 51/5 104/2 113/12 posed [3] 19/11 62/16 98/12 98/10 position [44] 3/25 9/23 15/9 19/3 28/22 32/11 35/6 35/14 36/5 36/11 37/2 37/9 50/12 51/12 67/15 72/9 73/7 73/13 80/19 82/25 109/11 120/17 123/21 124/16 125/17 125/21 129/19 129/25 130/4 134/7 134/12 137/20 144/22 145/3 146/23 151/7 151/12 151/12 151/14 152/10 152/16 152/24 153/6 153/9 positive [13] 31/12 31/18 31/22 71/14 80/17 82/13 84/10 90/23 91/19 92/5

116/5 116/22 121/18

positives [1] 86/8 possibility [11] 28/8 30/13 32/6 39/6 60/16 preparing [4] 24/3 130/5 130/8 133/7 possible [13] 20/25 35/4 45/11 55/19 75/8 95/16 114/19 116/19 116/21 117/17 117/25 121/10 133/8 possibly [1] 61/16 post [8] 6/14 6/15 74/8 74/18 75/4 75/25 98/11 99/16 post-1986 [1] 98/11 Post-transfusion [1] 99/16 postpone [1] 74/11 potential [6] 34/22 85/16 86/11 91/6 127/21 132/6 potentially [2] 17/16 39/3 practicable [1] 103/12 practical [1] 29/22 practices [1] 7/6 practising [1] 55/8 Practitioners [1] 16/2 **pre [2]** 98/11 98/12 pre-1986 [2] 98/11 preceded [1] 152/15 preceding [1] 92/20 precise [7] 9/10 9/13 10/2 10/4 10/10 12/7 63/8 precursor [1] 72/23 **prefaced** [2] 66/3 136/6 preferable [1] 34/4 preparation [4] 52/13 53/20 88/21 134/3 preparations [1] 70/8 prepare [4] 20/12 54/19 76/25 129/7 prepared [22] 20/10 27/8 42/1 47/20 49/5 54/5 55/4 58/15 58/18 60/17 83/25 84/1 84/2 85/20 101/14 103/10 105/17 111/25 117/23

122/24 125/10 155/21 prepares [1] 117/14 50/21 51/15 131/24 presence [6] 21/6 64/9 72/24 85/8 89/15 104/12 present [8] 20/24 33/15 36/23 40/14 52/6 65/23 87/10 100/10 presentation [4] 1/4 1/11 144/14 157/2 presentations [2] 1/11 1/20 presenting [2] 52/7 91/7 president [1] 70/25 press [24] 20/17 50/24 52/1 56/3 58/18 59/3 61/17 66/5 69/3 73/6 73/7 75/11 75/16 75/24 76/2 76/13 77/4 95/6 95/9 95/22 95/24 97/19 122/24 122/25 pressed [2] 66/3 66/6 pressing [2] 19/12 108/1 pressure [4] 88/17 91/13 107/20 114/24 presumably [7] 24/25 34/20 43/23 56/17 143/9 144/7 145/4 prevalence [1] 113/12 prevent [2] 103/13 115/6 previous [5] 1/10 21/13 35/9 41/18 119/23 previously [11] 7/25 47/17 47/24 53/11 69/9 78/24 98/2 110/18 119/18 120/7 151/20 primarily [2] 60/11 114/14 Prime [3] 47/20 49/6 130/13 Prime Minister [3] 47/20 49/6 130/13 principal [7] 5/20

6/11 6/13 6/21 7/11 7/16 16/12 principals [1] 5/22 principle [6] 22/6 27/6 89/18 111/4 130/15 133/21 printing [1] 55/4 prior [3] 19/1 40/1 42/22 priorities [1] 88/1 prisons [4] 51/3 51/8 51/10 123/8 private [18] 48/24 53/3 54/25 57/12 57/15 61/8 63/21 63/22 72/1 72/3 73/25 74/16 89/1 95/4 112/2 114/12 136/21 152/19 pro [1] 146/17 pro forma [1] 146/17 probable [1] 64/17 probably [5] 61/21 73/2 81/20 100/3 102/8 problem [12] 34/1 50/16 73/11 75/12 77/8 81/21 84/11 86/14 91/6 104/15 119/19 137/24 problems [5] 33/24 71/21 86/8 87/5 116/16 procedural [1] 131/16 procedure [1] 146/20 procedures [1] 46/3 proceed [2] 92/6 122/7 **proceeded** [1] 150/2 **proceeding [3]** 64/23 67/2 81/10 proceedings [3] 140/15 142/6 142/20 process [4] 2/18 67/17 126/9 132/10 produce [4] 30/17 60/5 64/21 67/2 produced [10] 57/2 57/8 57/25 59/16 64/13 64/15 65/19 73/22 76/8 77/12 producing [2] 30/15 30/20

(65) Physicians - producing

P 121/1 134/3 134/23 PRSE0001516 [1] 43/22 pushed [7] 118/24 proposed [8] 108/9 96/16 119/4 119/6 120/20 rapidly [2] 29/25 product [3] 61/13 108/14 118/23 132/4 PRSE0001767 [1] 121/5 121/10 121/21 102/18 61/22 76/11 135/10 147/1 148/25 83/10 put [17] 8/4 8/9 9/7 rate [3] 90/23 90/24 production [4] 57/20 154/4 PRSE0002440 [2] 11/10 13/13 40/6 91/18 57/21 58/2 77/10 82/21 87/23 92/7 proposes [1] 134/24 8/14 92/14 rates [1] 90/23 products [32] 3/2 111/20 118/2 118/20 rather [15] 22/6 32/1 proposing [1] 120/22 PRSE0002778 [1] 20/7 38/19 39/5 39/21 122/13 123/23 127/18 53/25 57/8 60/8 62/9 prospect [2] 100/17 58/20 42/5 43/23 44/8 48/1 PRSE0003032 [1] 149/19 151/11 70/16 76/20 78/17 115/1 56/20 57/3 57/8 57/25 102/23 117/7 130/11 Protein [4] 39/8 57/19 71/25 putative [1] 81/11 58/11 59/8 59/14 60/2 64/14 65/19 PRSE0003099 [1] putting [1] 122/11 142/21 149/7 151/3 60/12 60/17 62/2 protracted [1] 137/18 | 115/16 rational [1] 86/20 62/10 62/16 67/10 PRSE0003234 [1] rationality [1] 86/23 prove [1] 102/4 70/20 97/1 99/2 99/22 qualification [1] provide [12] 12/16 69/22 reach [2] 99/18 103/12 104/14 123/17 59/25 30/18 32/19 37/8 46/1 PRSE0003692 [1] 144/15 127/14 139/8 qualifying [3] 141/16 46/2 61/16 78/15 reached [3] 133/21 119/8 products' [1] 71/7 143/25 147/14 91/20 101/19 127/10 PRSE0003846 [1] 140/3 150/4 professional [1] qualms [2] 25/9 25/10 138/23 reaction [1] 55/18 87/2 34/18 quandary [1] 38/3 provided [15] 20/3 PRSE0003920 [1] reactions [2] 31/19 Professor [11] 14/21 quantify [1] 38/17 24/8 28/20 37/3 39/16 | 45/13 104/13 45/15 45/21 47/11 quantities [1] 19/8 48/14 60/4 67/24 PRSE0004029 [1] read [6] 26/8 29/11 63/3 70/25 89/23 quarter [1] 85/12 68/23 84/4 84/21 95/1 100/5 39/17 42/2 75/15 111/10 119/8 119/9 query [2] 60/4 68/20 124/12 128/19 128/21 PRSE0004037 [1] 142/19 119/14 question [22] 12/2 provides [3] 22/24 readily [4] 65/1 67/5 48/20 Professor Cash [9] 12/5 22/14 25/20 26/17 57/6 PRSE0004608 [1] 91/15 137/8 14/21 45/15 45/21 27/10 27/17 33/8 **providing [4]** 20/14 122/18 reading [1] 123/10 47/11 89/23 111/10 39/24 42/20 66/20 26/5 33/21 100/25 **PS** [1] 48/24 readings [1] 35/3 119/8 119/9 119/14 68/2 92/11 93/4 101/4 provisions [2] 141/2 public [11] 16/7 56/18 ready [4] 10/10 66/21 Professor Ludlam [1] 109/15 130/14 136/7 57/2 69/17 69/17 71/3 145/2 68/22 92/1 63/3 139/1 142/15 144/4 **PRSE000 [1]** 79/4 87/13 87/19 91/13 reaffirmed [2] 151/19 **programme** [7] 8/25 151/1 153/23 PRSE0000225 [1] 97/9 134/11 152/16 9/22 92/9 92/18 93/1 questions [2] 50/20 76/3 publication [7] 40/1 reagent [1] 34/9 97/15 108/8 66/1 PRSE00004593 [1] 42/22 54/12 55/5 reagents [4] 23/14 progress [5] 39/20 quick [1] 109/20 55/17 74/11 75/25 30/15 30/17 30/21 88/23 42/4 43/22 79/13 quickly [7] 28/21 61/2 PRSE0000558 [1] publicity [3] 50/24 realistic [1] 117/21 108/18 77/24 92/13 95/15 111/24 69/5 75/16 really [4] 12/15 14/9 progressed [1] 123/3 138/23 PRSE0000704 [1] publish [2] 74/9 75/6 37/14 56/8 133/25 quite [7] 7/12 10/3 26/3 published [3] 58/24 reason [8] 9/14 16/4 prompt [2] 41/10 17/9 67/14 68/15 PRSE0000850 [1] 121/14 122/3 26/23 36/22 38/9 112/7 135/8 150/21 93/8 publishes [1] 21/24 56/16 126/22 137/17 prompted [6] 95/6 quoting [1] 42/16 PRSE0000857 [1] reasonable [2] purchase [1] 23/14 112/3 121/14 128/22 103/8 purchases [1] 49/14 134/24 135/12 128/23 152/3 PRSE0000964 [1] purport [1] 1/21 reasons [13] 11/13 proof [4] 47/25 48/7 radioimmunoassay purpose [3] 27/13 30/2 32/14 37/2 49/15 28/24 59/6 59/25 [2] 23/6 29/20 PRSE0001054 [1] 81/19 110/21 53/15 78/24 104/22 properly [1] 87/11 rag [1] 105/24 84/25 purposes [5] 8/21 116/11 124/15 126/18 proportion [6] 51/4 rag-bag [1] 105/24 PRSE0001103 [1] 19/25 139/18 145/8 138/7 151/11 73/2 86/2 100/18 raised [2] 22/23 121/23 148/25 reassured [1] 71/4 104/16 127/13 149/13 PRSE0001293 [1] pursued [1] 135/23 recall [2] 82/19 151/8 proposal [3] 31/1 range [1] 7/5 74/14 pursuers [2] 145/21 receipt [1] 146/17 32/7 135/12 ranging [1] 86/4 PRSE0001376 [1] 146/13 receive [3] 117/23 proposals [4] 60/12 **Rapid [3]** 39/20 42/4 105/9 push [2] 120/3 121/1 141/16 147/15

(66) product - receive

records [8] 13/1 13/7 91/16 123/21 R 18/25 39/18 74/19 regards [1] 34/6 received [3] 24/4 135/4 152/18 153/2 region [6] 34/23 36/1 37/24 124/7 recovered [1] 64/16 36/4 37/11 38/10 receiving [1] 47/15 recovery [1] 69/13 38/14 recent [12] 37/14 recurrent [1] 36/21 regional [14] 18/10 38/23 43/16 47/11 reduce [4] 20/25 19/10 21/19 25/12 50/23 73/6 76/17 77/9 103/12 108/7 150/14 25/17 29/4 29/6 39/22 95/6 100/16 122/3 reduced [1] 62/9 42/18 43/19 53/7 55/3 133/21 reduces [1] 20/20 89/20 117/10 recently [3] 49/3 reduction [1] 20/22 regions [2] 34/11 61/10 61/19 refer [4] 3/14 22/16 34/13 Recess [1] 122/8 37/14 110/19 regular [2] 68/9 recipients [3] 20/10 reference [41] 4/4 149/23 66/16 154/22 18/6 34/20 35/2 43/10 | **Regulations [2]** 16/8 recognised [2] 20/6 47/3 60/16 60/17 17/1 99/8 62/12 65/7 67/7 68/3 **Reid [1]** 104/20 recognising [1] 46/10 73/6 73/13 76/15 77/5 relate [6] 15/9 52/4 recognition [1] 92/3 82/8 82/16 82/25 98/9 98/16 139/1 recommend [9] 26/11 83/24 85/20 86/7 89/7 140/8 38/4 91/23 104/20 89/9 89/10 89/22 related [16] 28/19 107/6 107/10 116/2 92/19 98/22 110/16 60/12 71/13 76/14 116/12 117/7 111/9 111/11 112/25 93/20 96/20 103/1 recommendation [8] 114/19 117/25 124/24 109/18 120/4 132/14 78/21 91/12 93/19 125/4 130/10 136/23 139/3 142/17 142/20 93/20 107/9 107/15 136/25 147/23 155/17 149/16 150/3 150/21 122/23 137/25 references [6] 55/25 relates [3] 2/2 21/15 recommendations 82/21 96/10 111/7 143/25 **[10]** 28/2 28/6 28/12 141/20 142/4 relating [21] 2/17 30/3 37/19 41/25 referred [13] 5/22 6/2 42/11 43/20 45/23 23/6 62/24 65/10 46/25 47/2 47/13 46/4 82/24 92/24 102/9 47/15 52/1 52/12 recommended [11] 102/24 114/2 128/7 52/18 54/14 77/23 18/16 27/22 29/23 144/13 147/4 101/3 109/21 136/18 35/10 35/20 43/8 45/8 referring [11] 9/6 140/24 148/5 148/17 117/6 118/4 122/19 32/6 40/17 92/21 149/8 153/11 relation [8] 15/5 92/22 93/1 96/8 recommending [1] 100/22 105/8 138/6 44/23 53/9 64/2 56/5 116/17 134/8 136/5 138/8 recommends [4] 137/6 refers [9] 8/24 17/23 21/24 22/1 27/22 24/22 33/4 38/22 42/1 relationship [11] 3/21 37/20 55/19 92/19 93/11 5/1 8/1 12/21 13/2 recons [1] 104/15 reflect [4] 51/23 56/9 14/11 14/20 15/1 88/5 reconvened [3] 44/18 137/14 140/7 109/6 111/3 98/19 105/6 relationships [1] reflecting [1] 129/18 record [7] 67/7 98/23 **reflects [2]** 90/8 14/15 99/17 107/4 107/8 relative [2] 57/4 58/9 140/2 114/3 128/24 refusal [1] 153/1 relatively [11] 3/21 recorded [8] 20/8 refuse [1] 125/12 18/5 69/21 94/4 98/13 45/25 67/9 74/13 84/3 refusing [1] 125/18 100/16 100/24 106/2 103/18 117/18 118/5 106/18 126/13 132/16 refute [1] 95/10 recording [1] 39/14 regard [3] 73/11 relatives [1] 71/22

Relativity [1] 1/16 relaying [1] 74/1 release [11] 58/18 59/3 75/24 76/2 76/13 77/5 97/19 122/24 122/25 146/23 153/1 released [1] 65/22 relevance [3] 8/20 19/25 65/14 relevant [7] 1/21 44/23 51/1 62/15 106/13 109/5 151/5 reliable [3] 30/15 93/17 104/5 reliance [1] 72/19 reluctance [1] 85/6 reluctant [1] 116/2 reluctantly [1] 87/16 rely [1] 3/24 relying [2] 31/20 57/9 remainder [6] 32/2 44/12 52/11 77/4 148/2 154/24 remained [1] 151/13 remaining [1] 94/6 remains [2] 7/21 72/25 remember [1] 116/16 remotely [1] 156/8 8/25 14/15 15/6 19/24 | renal [3] 18/2 18/21 19/24 reopening [1] 135/18 repeat [3] 8/6 52/22 63/4 repeated [2] 96/10 104/13 repeatedly [1] 38/11 replace [1] 36/4 replaced [4] 7/2 101/10 112/1 125/14 replacing [1] 27/22 replies [2] 125/2 125/9 reply [1] 135/2 report [41] 7/14 21/24 24/3 24/5 24/6 25/11 26/19 26/21 27/19 27/21 28/6 28/12 28/18 35/19 37/13 37/13 37/14 41/2 41/3 41/15 41/19 41/25 42/1 42/10 42/12 43/6

43/7 43/9 43/14 43/18 45/1 45/3 45/8 45/10 45/17 45/21 95/10 105/11 105/17 124/24 128/18 report's [1] 45/23 reported [14] 5/5 5/17 6/14 17/25 29/19 49/18 49/20 55/15 61/12 61/17 62/4 99/17 102/11 115/21 reporting [2] 82/9 83/22 reports [12] 7/16 7/17 7/20 7/23 37/16 37/17 39/25 42/21 83/18 105/15 105/16 109/11 representation [2] 26/13 155/14 representations [1] 134/10 representative [1] 71/3 representatives [7] 1/24 50/25 71/11 128/10 131/6 148/12 150/9 represented [2] 113/18 134/2 representing [7] 131/13 132/11 132/19 137/15 138/10 138/16 145/10 request [3] 34/2 129/1 153/18 require [3] 85/15 137/19 155/7 required [7] 11/5 55/24 90/17 102/12 127/5 140/13 153/20 requirement [1] 92/3 requiring [1] 107/12 research [10] 81/9 98/22 99/14 99/20 102/22 103/1 105/1 106/23 108/9 109/2 researchers [1] 82/15 reservations [1] 55/12 reserve [2] 38/13 109/10 resident [1] 61/10

(67) received - resident

25/25 26/18 44/23 135/10 135/18 137/10 95/3 R revised [1] 146/4 **RHA [1]** 67/12 110/14 113/13 138/5 143/4 147/4 schedule [14] 141/2 residual [1] 105/24 **RIA [24]** 23/7 25/13 Roman [2] 6/2 6/4 149/2 141/6 141/8 141/14 resolve [1] 73/10 27/23 28/20 29/20 Ronald [1] 70/25 satisfactory [1] 26/15 146/5 146/9 146/9 resolved [1] 10/24 rough [1] 10/9 146/11 146/18 148/21 30/1 30/14 30/16 saw [2] 53/2 90/8 resources [2] 81/18 30/19 31/4 31/5 32/1 roughly [4] 94/10 say [22] 1/19 2/20 148/21 148/24 149/1 100/21 32/7 33/11 34/3 35/17 94/11 94/12 98/11 9/24 11/13 14/6 15/2 149/2 resourcing [1] 119/20 19/7 23/11 25/19 36/4 36/10 36/18 round [1] 96/13 schedule 3 [1] 141/8 respect [10] 9/3 31/3 37/20 38/4 38/15 route [2] 17/19 17/20 46/13 50/10 74/20 schedule 4 [2] 141/6 102/13 115/7 141/24 44/15 45/7 routine [15] 21/25 76/19 77/22 85/23 149/1 142/8 143/5 147/21 **RIBA [1]** 116/7 26/12 84/17 86/6 87/5 94/12 101/17 121/4 scheme [7] 67/11 155/8 155/9 **Richard [1]** 145/15 90/1 91/14 91/24 123/5 129/15 143/3 154/10 154/15 154/21 respect of [4] 31/3 95/19 95/24 96/5 **Rifkind [2]** 126/6 146/7 154/25 155/3 155/5 115/7 147/21 155/8 126/7 111/14 114/4 115/3 saying [5] 34/4 42/7 science [1] 79/14 respond [1] 75/11 right [31] 12/3 12/10 118/24 44/3 51/18 88/1 scientific [3] 39/7 responded [2] 73/25 12/18 15/15 19/2 Royal [1] 71/1 says [51] 9/5 10/17 87/8 116/11 152/5 scientifically [1] 33/25 38/13 42/13 **RPH [7]** 24/25 25/12 16/5 16/24 17/13 responds [1] 35/12 24/22 25/9 26/9 26/20 42/17 44/4 49/25 25/15 26/11 27/23 114/7 response [28] 1/5 56/22 59/22 67/21 35/15 35/18 27/1 27/21 27/24 scope [1] 148/7 21/15 35/23 52/23 68/3 68/11 68/12 **RPHA [14]** 29/23 29/14 30/5 30/12 Scotland [144] 1/5 53/3 56/15 57/11 58/4 81/20 83/20 83/23 29/25 30/17 30/21 30/25 31/9 31/15 2/3 4/18 4/20 5/2 5/10 60/4 60/6 60/13 62/21 85/24 94/14 120/10 31/5 31/18 31/19 31/24 32/8 33/6 33/23 6/10 7/4 11/2 13/24 74/13 79/1 86/25 34/15 34/25 36/3 36/6 136/6 139/6 142/12 31/20 32/1 33/11 13/25 14/6 14/8 15/21 88/10 93/7 95/7 97/25 142/25 143/1 147/3 33/14 36/4 38/4 45/7 36/17 37/12 37/25 16/8 18/11 19/11 115/13 117/4 121/22 148/4 149/12 RTC [4] 19/15 23/8 38/22 38/24 39/19 19/15 26/2 29/3 35/21 125/8 128/25 129/20 right-hand [3] 15/15 53/17 109/13 41/21 49/2 55/2 58/24 35/22 36/9 38/24 39/3 130/14 135/13 157/5 120/10 147/3 RTCs [5] 21/18 26/2 65/14 66/13 67/1 69/2 39/9 39/11 41/4 41/9 responses [3] 47/2 rights [2] 139/12 28/13 44/16 45/9 71/3 87/3 87/22 88/13 49/13 49/19 50/4 125/4 128/12 **RTDs [2]** 24/25 39/11 95/23 96/24 104/1 50/15 51/9 52/24 53/7 155/13 responsibilities [3] rise [1] 66/15 Ruchill [1] 49/21 122/2 122/6 124/18 54/7 55/7 56/3 56/13 5/9 7/5 44/25 rising [2] 87/14 rules [1] 131/16 124/25 58/2 58/16 58/25 59/5 responsibility [4] 5/7 102/18 59/13 59/17 61/4 scare [1] 75/18 6/24 48/16 125/15 S risk [42] 19/5 19/11 SCGV0000079 [1] 61/12 61/19 62/4 64/6 responsible [3] 38/14 21/1 39/22 39/23 42/6 | **sad [1]** 38/12 40/8 67/24 68/10 70/6 71/4 73/17 99/10 safer [1] 56/20 42/19 43/24 43/25 SCGV0000147 [5] 71/13 71/15 72/12 rest [4] 2/23 109/7 safety [4] 46/2 69/18 43/25 48/4 48/5 48/6 54/24 57/13 61/6 73/7 75/19 76/12 77/9 121/7 153/8 110/12 116/1 51/2 51/7 52/23 55/17 63/15 81/2 79/19 80/1 80/12 restricted [1] 149/25 said [35] 1/19 7/7 57/2 58/1 59/11 61/15 SCGV0000205 [3] 85/11 85/13 85/22 restriction [1] 150/4 7/12 9/20 12/5 12/6 62/1 62/7 62/9 62/16 85/25 88/7 89/11 24/13 32/24 37/4 result [6] 36/5 38/18 13/4 13/8 13/13 14/5 90/13 90/17 95/15 70/1 70/12 70/18 SCGV0000229 [2] 70/7 136/2 143/18 20/3 20/11 35/19 48/5 70/20 77/12 85/16 123/24 128/20 101/6 102/7 103/2 150/13 49/8 49/17 55/21 57/1 85/22 85/25 90/6 SCGV0000230 [1] 104/3 104/9 105/4 resulted [3] 40/2 59/3 66/24 69/15 81/8 90/11 90/19 91/6 114/10 107/7 108/3 109/6 42/22 130/21 86/13 93/13 100/9 93/21 98/1 115/6 SCGV0000232 [1] 109/9 109/16 111/4 results [7] 30/25 63/9 102/5 102/16 102/21 124/13 149/22 136/23 118/10 118/13 118/17 71/15 71/22 77/18 105/13 107/23 117/20 risk' [2] 91/21 93/15 SCGV0000234 [1] 121/4 121/7 122/12 97/11 108/11 118/19 128/24 141/21 152/13 122/20 123/2 123/6 risks [5] 20/14 21/16 return [1] 156/7 147/17 57/4 58/9 98/10 SCGV0000239 [1] 126/7 126/8 127/14 revenue [1] 81/16 same [18] 11/25 rival [1] 51/17 154/17 128/6 131/2 131/7 reverse [3] 24/25 18/19 26/4 26/7 29/19 Roberts [1] 24/17 SCGV0000279 [1] 131/14 131/16 132/2 26/11 29/23 30/20 68/10 75/25 **Robertson [1]** 86/14 15/13 132/5 132/6 133/4 reverted [1] 6/20 85/21 95/20 96/6 role [7] 14/1 24/11 SCGV0001146 [1] 133/6 133/10 133/12

(68) residual - Scotland

S 134/10 134/21 135/12 97/20 97/24 98/4 98/7 7/1 7/22 10/3 10/14 148/5 137/14 137/15 137/19 101/4 101/5 101/13 15/14 15/19 16/1 16/4 seen [12] 1/14 20/25 Scotland... [34] 137/22 138/9 138/15 102/3 102/13 103/17 16/18 18/9 18/14 19/9 49/3 50/2 52/18 54/14 133/17 135/9 135/25 138/16 140/5 144/14 104/19 105/3 106/25 19/13 20/13 23/10 57/16 68/20 86/3 136/1 136/8 136/18 145/9 145/16 148/12 107/7 107/21 108/2 24/15 24/15 26/6 86/23 129/21 152/20 137/10 137/18 138/2 27/14 29/1 29/6 33/20 150/8 152/2 153/7 108/16 108/20 108/21 selection [1] 58/14 138/6 138/8 138/11 154/4 154/7 154/21 108/23 109/4 109/15 36/14 37/7 39/12 40/9 **self [12]** 3/2 49/13 138/17 140/9 141/4 Scottish Office [33] 109/24 110/16 111/1 40/13 40/16 41/10 52/25 56/4 56/13 58/9 141/16 141/22 142/11 4/1 4/23 5/3 5/18 5/23 111/5 111/8 111/14 41/17 44/13 45/10 59/13 59/24 61/13 144/16 144/17 145/10 9/7 12/22 14/5 92/8 111/15 113/21 114/6 45/13 45/19 46/7 62/5 72/17 77/10 147/8 147/18 149/7 111/20 111/23 122/25 114/8 114/20 115/12 48/13 48/21 49/4 self-sufficiency [4] 149/15 150/3 150/6 126/25 127/1 127/5 116/6 117/8 117/17 52/14 52/21 56/5 3/2 56/13 58/9 59/24 150/12 150/16 153/17 118/5 118/7 118/16 127/11 129/23 130/7 56/12 57/14 58/21 self-sufficient [7] 153/18 154/19 155/19 130/10 130/12 130/19 118/24 119/3 120/1 59/22 59/23 59/24 49/13 52/25 59/13 157/6 130/24 131/22 132/18 120/6 121/6 122/22 63/16 63/21 65/9 61/13 62/5 72/17 Scotland' [1] 103/21 134/6 138/9 138/15 123/2 123/6 65/11 68/13 69/23 77/10 Scotland's [2] 14/7 145/9 150/8 152/2 second [25] 6/14 7/14 75/23 75/23 76/4 send [1] 58/3 58/9 sending [1] 11/25 153/7 154/4 154/7 15/19 29/13 32/25 78/11 78/14 78/19 Scott [12] 6/17 24/16 **Scottish-produced [1]** 33/7 37/15 41/17 82/25 83/11 84/22 senior [8] 2/14 5/20 24/22 25/9 25/24 26/7 73/22 43/14 51/21 55/2 59/1 90/4 95/2 95/5 95/8 5/21 6/6 6/12 6/24 33/3 85/2 87/3 87/22 59/19 59/19 64/3 100/6 103/5 103/24 7/15 8/17 screen [6] 19/7 22/7 88/7 101/16 84/16 93/16 97/2 65/13 76/15 83/3 105/8 105/10 106/17 sensationalism [3] Scott's [2] 33/21 142/19 83/17 95/13 100/7 108/12 111/6 112/3 51/19 51/25 52/3 86/25 105/19 120/5 141/18 screened [1] 89/19 116/8 117/24 118/8 sense [1] 70/14 Scottish [115] 1/6 2/9 screening [141] 10/5 145/17 118/21 119/7 119/12 sensibly [1] 143/15 2/13 2/15 3/5 3/12 10/12 14/13 15/6 Secondly [1] 11/16 120/7 121/11 124/3 sensitive [11] 23/7 3/20 4/1 4/16 4/23 5/3 18/11 18/13 18/17 secretaries [1] 5/19 124/17 125/17 127/22 26/22 26/25 27/7 5/18 5/23 8/3 9/7 9/21 19/3 19/5 19/13 20/18 | secretary [65] 4/17 128/9 128/22 129/3 28/21 29/21 32/12 12/22 14/5 15/17 19/1 4/20 5/6 5/8 5/10 5/17 131/9 133/19 134/20 32/14 34/13 35/7 20/20 21/20 21/20 21/18 27/4 28/13 21/22 22/5 22/7 22/12 5/18 5/19 5/20 5/21 136/24 138/3 140/12 36/10 32/10 34/22 40/10 5/24 6/1 11/5 11/8 22/15 22/16 22/18 142/5 144/13 147/3 sensitivity [11] 27/24 49/10 49/17 52/16 13/25 14/6 47/22 22/22 23/22 24/1 147/12 148/6 148/16 30/12 31/4 33/18 52/17 56/1 58/10 24/12 25/1 25/2 26/1 48/25 53/4 55/1 57/12 150/23 151/24 152/7 35/16 36/18 38/6 44/7 58/18 59/5 61/10 26/12 27/15 28/20 57/15 61/9 63/18 154/22 45/9 45/12 55/10 61/15 61/22 62/7 63/5 29/9 29/24 30/11 31/4 63/19 63/21 63/22 seek [3] 68/2 97/13 sent [7] 15/15 16/4 64/7 64/17 65/5 65/7 31/20 32/1 33/11 63/22 63/23 72/2 72/2 145/5 16/11 101/15 125/5 65/15 65/18 66/7 70/1 33/12 34/23 35/8 44/2 72/3 73/25 74/16 89/1 148/12 152/4 seeking [2] 45/22 70/8 70/10 71/2 73/22 44/14 44/24 45/5 46/8 89/2 95/5 96/18 112/1 154/20 sentence [18] 8/24 75/3 76/7 76/8 76/22 seeks [2] 14/14 137/5 17/22 26/8 26/17 33/4 46/14 59/8 60/18 112/2 114/12 114/13 78/22 79/24 90/10 64/24 67/3 67/9 67/10 126/6 126/7 128/6 seem [10] 7/22 26/23 41/17 43/13 51/6 92/8 92/17 92/25 67/25 68/12 78/1 78/5 128/11 129/8 132/25 75/7 108/8 110/24 56/12 59/19 62/11 104/21 108/13 111/20 78/6 78/17 79/8 79/14 133/9 133/17 133/18 111/19 121/2 122/5 86/19 87/21 92/16 111/23 120/23 122/25 79/19 80/16 81/11 135/6 136/21 136/22 130/19 148/6 96/24 97/6 106/22 126/25 127/1 127/5 81/17 82/2 82/11 137/5 141/21 141/22 seemed [3] 60/21 135/20 127/11 127/20 128/4 82/16 83/8 83/16 84/7 145/19 145/23 147/17 76/20 150/15 sentences [2] 17/14 128/5 128/8 129/23 84/15 84/17 86/6 147/18 152/19 153/10 seems [21] 16/19 66/25 130/7 130/10 130/12 86/12 88/4 89/15 153/16 155/7 19/4 21/17 28/11 separate [4] 56/1 130/19 130/23 130/24 89/24 90/1 90/21 section [8] 8/20 45/20 35/23 41/3 41/6 41/10 58/18 132/2 133/24 131/11 131/13 131/22 91/14 91/20 91/24 51/9 77/16 82/23 62/12 80/22 86/20 September [22] 1/1 131/23 131/25 132/12 94/5 94/9 94/11 94/23 110/1 123/9 155/2 101/8 108/19 111/21 15/16 21/5 27/21 41/4 132/18 132/19 132/21 95/11 95/25 96/9 section 5 [1] 45/20 112/7 112/13 119/1 43/18 45/14 58/17 133/24 134/1 134/6 96/11 97/16 97/17 see [108] 2/16 6/17 120/10 125/10 126/24 58/22 82/9 96/15 (69) Scotland... - September

S September... [11] 96/18 120/3 120/20 121/11 121/20 122/4 122/21 123/1 148/10 148/17 149/18 September 1970 [1] 21/5 September 1975 [3] 27/21 41/4 43/18 September 1983 [1] 58/17 September 1991 [3] 121/11 122/4 149/18 series [4] 23/2 26/4 66/1 138/13 serious [5] 17/16 20/23 21/1 39/4 152/23 seriously [1] 124/20 serum [16] 16/16 16/17 16/21 17/5 17/12 17/15 17/24 18/7 18/12 19/11 19/22 20/5 20/5 20/9 20/21 22/6 service [18] 13/24 19/22 29/3 40/10 55/7 56/1 69/7 70/10 71/2 73/16 74/2 76/7 91/8 91/22 92/2 93/16 97/10 142/7 serviceable [1] 84/4 services [5] 4/24 6/25 14/16 56/10 118/8 sessions [1] 50/22 set [19] 4/9 7/17 8/8 12/7 12/17 21/5 28/22 53/14 62/20 91/9 112/14 123/12 135/6 135/12 145/25 146/11 154/2 154/10 154/15 sets [8] 32/2 50/18 133/23 134/20 148/2 149/17 154/24 155/5 setting [6] 35/13 122/21 126/14 127/18 127/19 156/1 **settle [5]** 130/9 130/15 130/22 133/22 145/10

settled [1] 146/21 settlement [31] 115/2 131/25 132/6 133/4 133/7 134/8 134/24 135/1 135/9 135/17 137/6 137/13 137/21 138/4 138/9 138/17 138/19 139/2 139/5 140/5 144/16 145/20 145/22 145/25 146/8 146/11 146/25 147/7 149/15 150/3 155/12 settlements [3] 135/25 141/4 144/18 seven [1] 145/12 several [2] 5/25 86/4 severe [4] 39/2 93/25 | shows [2] 37/3 100/19 114/24 severity [1] 100/13 sexual [1] 121/15 **shall [3]** 87/23 94/15 148/22 **shared [2]** 69/16 128/14 **sharing [3]** 68/13 68/16 68/17 **sheets** [1] 43/3 SHHD [14] 3/13 47/15 significantly [1] 68/14 78/11 83/4 88/6 96/7 107/6 107/10 108/17 113/17 118/4 125/17 130/11 short [7] 2/8 46/22 57/13 60/7 112/21 123/8 136/14 shorter [1] 2/1 shortly [4] 2/20 67/12 108/16 132/3 101/16 136/19 **should [73]** 1/19 2/19 2/25 8/4 12/1 13/18 19/5 25/22 26/24 28/20 29/24 34/10 34/10 35/6 35/20 36/23 55/22 65/24 66/7 66/8 71/4 72/22 74/21 74/25 75/7 75/10 76/19 78/22 85/7 85/18 85/23 86/17 89/19 89/20 91/3 92/5 92/6 95/20

96/5 99/8 101/6

101/17 107/7 107/11

108/2 113/9 114/4 115/5 116/4 117/23 119/25 121/4 125/2 127/5 127/8 127/9 127/12 127/12 127/23 128/14 129/11 133/3 137/10 138/5 138/19 138/20 143/15 146/7 146/22 153/23 154/5 154/6 155/4 shoulder [1] 106/11 **show [7]** 24/4 54/2 54/7 96/7 100/13 128/3 131/1 shown [4] 36/22 58/12 137/13 138/9 123/22 side [3] 5/12 6/8 29/4 sign [1] 90/18 signature [1] 15/19 signed [2] 29/6 85/15 significance [2] 50/9 116/4 significant [5] 4/10 20/22 98/3 100/18 100/20 99/20 similar [6] 3/6 3/7 29/18 88/12 107/23 115/7 similarly [4] 14/2 25/14 130/17 153/13 simply [6] 51/18 56/11 57/16 71/16 simultaneous [1] 96/11 simultaneously [2] 97/18 111/16 since [6] 42/9 64/21 77/2 96/25 104/12 134/7 single [1] 64/21 **SIO [2]** 65/6 65/7 sir [82] 1/6 2/7 3/19 9/12 10/3 10/8 10/14 12/3 12/11 12/18 14/10 15/3 16/19 17/6 22/16 22/18 25/7 34/15 40/7 40/9 40/25

42/13 42/17 43/12 44/4 44/22 46/13 46/25 48/11 49/25 51/21 52/9 52/15 52/21 56/5 56/22 56/24 58/7 59/22 61/2 61/7 61/25 64/3 67/21 68/3 68/11 70/3 72/1 76/19 77/22 78/13 80/24 81/5 82/20 83/2 83/11 83/20 88/3 90/2 92/10 93/9 94/2 94/16 94/22 97/22 109/20 120/4 123/3 123/25 124/3 127/25 128/21 136/4 136/17 143/1 143/12 144/10 145/5 148/6 149/12 150/18 156/7 situation [12] 34/6 35/7 37/18 39/25 40/3 42/20 42/24 43/2 86/1 87/15 107/23 137/14 six [1] 145/11 size [4] 135/21 137/7 137/9 138/4 sizes [1] 20/14 slightly [3] 24/14 51/21 128/1 **small [8]** 55/14 60/16 73/2 85/18 90/12 94/4 102/20 153/1 **smaller [1]** 77/8 **SNBTS [30]** 14/16 14/20 20/24 24/7 28/3 45/14 47/6 58/25 59/16 60/22 63/6 64/18 71/12 76/12 77/17 83/5 95/14 96/7 101/12 101/18 107/3 107/25 108/15 108/22 108/25 110/7 113/17 119/11 128/5 128/12 SNBTS directors [1] 101/12 so [96] 8/22 8/24 9/24 10/1 16/23 17/10 18/5 20/4 20/13 21/18 22/6 22/14 24/15 26/6 27/14 30/2 30/10 33/2 34/3 35/5 36/8 41/9 43/21 45/1 45/19 46/7

52/8 52/21 54/2 54/22 57/11 57/23 58/21 59/14 59/22 61/16 63/23 66/3 67/14 68/1 68/20 69/8 73/23 74/4 76/13 79/18 80/8 82/14 84/4 84/18 84/19 85/23 86/24 90/2 90/3 92/7 92/24 93/4 94/12 94/17 96/1 99/4 100/1 106/15 106/25 115/9 115/17 117/24 118/8 118/12 121/23 122/9 126/7 126/25 127/12 128/11 132/8 135/24 137/9 138/3 138/11 140/23 141/3 142/10 142/17 143/3 144/1 144/4 145/14 146/20 148/17 149/22 151/8 155/18 155/23 156/10 **Social [1]** 126/3 Society [1] 32/10 solely [1] 91/4 Solicitor's [3] 129/7 137/12 145/16 **solicitors** [7] 131/1 131/11 137/14 137/19 137/22 138/10 145/10 some [96] 3/3 3/5 8/11 9/17 11/11 12/8 13/2 14/23 14/25 14/25 15/9 18/6 19/24 22/25 23/12 23/14 23/19 26/17 27/24 29/12 30/5 31/8 32/19 39/15 41/10 43/9 44/7 47/12 48/25 49/4 54/14 55/12 56/7 57/6 57/21 58/3 58/5 60/16 60/17 61/21 62/14 67/14 67/17 68/8 69/10 75/2 77/18 80/16 80/25 85/20 86/5 89/7 89/12 90/7 90/22 90/25 93/3 93/17 101/21 105/8 106/8 108/13 108/21 110/19 112/10 115/14 117/16 117/19 120/4 120/24 120/24 122/21

(70) September... - some

S states [5] 37/14 47/12 106/16 130/6 133/2 **specimens** [1] 31/18 **speed [1]** 94/5 56/21 72/20 81/13 submit [1] 51/17 suggestions [1] 52/9 some... [24] 124/24 **speedily [1]** 133/3 stating [1] 14/2 **submitted** [1] 54/13 suggestive [1] 48/9 125/8 125/22 130/6 speedy [1] 137/16 staying [1] 85/21 subsequent [4] 24/7 suggests [8] 53/17 130/8 130/10 132/21 spouses [1] 149/20 steady [1] 102/20 36/25 113/20 120/19 53/19 68/5 69/1 78/3 133/4 133/20 134/17 spread [8] 39/22 42/6 | Steering [2] 134/2 subsequently [3] 84/4 112/22 149/6 134/21 136/1 137/24 43/25 140/18 142/20 134/5 97/19 116/21 153/22 suit [1] 85/10 138/6 138/24 140/6 **substantial** [2] 31/25 142/22 143/6 143/19 **step [1]** 106/14 **suitable [3]** 65/5 141/2 145/5 149/17 spreading [3] 142/21 steps [8] 53/9 53/25 95/17 117/10 104/15 150/16 151/10 152/2 142/23 143/5 60/13 64/19 75/13 substantially [2] suitably [1] 81/13 152/6 153/19 stack [1] 151/23 95/14 102/17 108/6 41/20 55/5 summarise [4] 14/14 somebody [1] 142/23 staff [4] 7/8 43/11 still [7] 20/21 32/11 substantive [1] 45/22 86/10 121/25 someone [1] 11/15 50/19 115/2 43/12 51/8 58/15 125/11 summarised [14] something [7] 10/21 stage [10] 9/4 32/9 85/19 140/6 substituted [2] 147/1 19/18 23/3 32/20 11/20 12/1 12/9 32/11 stir [1] 75/17 47/14 65/3 74/22 148/22 39/13 60/6 60/25 50/11 117/2 80/21 87/4 87/25 92/18 93/1 111/18 stop [1] 25/11 substitution [3] 146/9 sometimes [5] 3/14 112/8 123/18 **story [1]** 75/5 148/21 149/1 97/21 120/16 128/9 5/22 6/3 23/6 62/24 stand [1] 91/3 strains [1] 14/25 succinctly [1] 87/4 151/25 152/7 somewhat [3] 40/2 start [26] 1/8 46/17 stressed [1] 72/22 such [27] 4/3 11/4 summarises [7] 4/6 42/23 55/13 67/11 70/5 95/20 96/6 strictly [2] 70/14 13/10 13/19 14/16 31/8 33/5 44/19 78/7 soon [4] 75/8 107/23 96/9 98/12 117/17 107/13 14/21 19/6 25/21 34/4 107/17 134/17 110/8 155/21 117/19 117/25 118/23 | strong [1] 155/14 35/16 36/20 39/17 summarising [4] 80/9 sophisticated [1] 51/3 51/8 64/25 67/4 80/11 129/2 145/2 118/23 119/3 119/25 strongly [2] 20/18 30/1 120/3 120/14 120/19 91/10 100/14 101/18 108/2 summary [7] 5/15 sorry [9] 2/6 40/21 120/22 121/1 121/5 **structure** [7] 2/23 105/17 108/7 115/5 36/3 52/14 72/6 78/2 81/4 83/15 85/23 121/10 121/20 122/4 2/24 3/19 3/24 4/6 116/19 119/25 124/17 95/23 97/10 114/15 116/15 123/25 138/13 143/23 5/16 156/1 151/7 151/15 summer [7] 28/14 128/23 suffer [2] 100/19 started [5] 31/5 42/2 **structured** [1] 4/13 58/12 78/3 78/8 79/12 sort [4] 18/3 82/1 struggling [1] 119/17 63/6 73/20 94/3 116/25 80/12 111/23 82/22 111/9 **starting** [1] 38/8 **study [5]** 108/14 sufficiency [4] 3/2 superior [1] 63/20 **sorts [1]** 10/15 starts [2] 17/11 57/16 supervision [2] 103/2 116/4 116/6 117/8 56/13 58/9 59/24 sought [1] 151/21 state [40] 4/17 4/20 sufficient [9] 30/16 103/22 117/12 soundings [1] 137/12 5/6 5/8 5/9 5/10 11/6 Subcommittee [1] 49/13 52/25 56/4 supplied [1] 76/12 sounds [2] 82/22 11/8 13/25 14/6 63/23 126/3 59/13 61/13 62/5 supplies [2] 76/8 143/14 63/23 79/18 80/23 subject [7] 13/15 72/17 77/10 124/11 source [1] 64/19 87/10 89/2 96/18 24/18 27/3 29/19 37/7 sufficiently [1] 14/4 **supply [1]** 3/2 sourced [1] 56/19 114/13 124/5 126/7 47/18 93/25 support [3] 19/12 suggest [12] 14/25 sources [5] 3/24 126/8 128/6 128/11 submission [37] 17/21 63/5 80/22 123/13 155/16 47/16 56/19 57/9 129/8 132/25 133/10 10/25 11/6 48/15 84/12 120/16 121/9 supporting [1] 89/23 114/25 133/17 133/18 135/7 48/18 50/10 53/5 122/9 123/10 123/18 suppose [1] 82/6 South [2] 53/7 55/7 136/22 137/5 141/21 54/12 54/17 54/19 126/11 128/13 supposed [1] 139/11 speak [1] 120/13 141/22 145/20 145/23 54/23 68/6 78/16 suggested [11] 77/16 sure [5] 10/10 27/3 speaking [2] 6/2 14/5 147/17 147/18 153/10 78/21 78/23 84/20 81/25 82/14 113/7 27/11 68/11 103/14 speaks [1] 11/20 153/16 155/8 84/23 88/21 89/8 90/5 114/6 117/20 117/22 surface [3] 24/19 special [5] 29/19 State's [1] 72/3 92/19 92/22 93/8 133/5 133/9 148/13 36/7 106/4 139/20 140/1 146/2 statement [18] 2/12 94/24 96/17 117/23 151/18 surplus [1] 57/18 148/18 2/19 2/21 8/12 8/15 118/2 118/4 118/9 surprising [1] 20/11 suggesting [3] 28/7 specific [5] 12/16 8/18 9/21 55/16 55/20 118/12 118/18 118/19 surrogate [19] 60/18 56/7 96/2 65/23 102/3 106/1 65/4 65/22 66/15 73/9 122/7 122/11 122/13 suggestion [13] 40/4 98/4 98/7 101/4 101/5 143/8 85/15 90/18 92/12 122/19 127/18 154/3 42/25 43/2 51/7 86/9 101/13 102/2 102/13 specifically [1] 92/14 92/21 submissions [5] 11/9 88/6 104/3 104/4 103/16 104/18 105/3 155/16 statements [1] 69/3 14/11 51/14 87/24 106/18 109/1 119/6 106/25 107/6 107/10 (71) some... - surrogate

ten [3] 54/22 94/12 97/5 98/20 103/13 44/2 44/4 48/24 56/22 80/8 84/22 85/20 S 97/22 103/14 104/21 107/10 57/23 58/23 59/22 85/21 87/6 88/13 surrogate... [5] tend [1] 51/20 109/9 109/12 114/4 61/25 62/17 65/10 89/22 91/11 92/14 108/16 108/19 108/21 tension [1] 14/19 115/3 115/5 115/12 68/11 70/9 70/23 71/8 92/19 96/3 97/4 97/6 109/3 109/15 115/19 116/18 117/19 term [3] 16/20 100/14 73/23 80/3 83/20 104/7 108/6 113/5 suspect [1] 12/13 112/21 122/20 83/23 84/18 86/24 116/8 118/17 122/14 suspected [5] 49/19 termed [2] 71/20 tests [23] 27/15 27/17 96/2 100/22 106/25 127/3 129/5 129/9 49/24 50/3 50/6 76/24 149/16 43/8 45/7 45/8 45/9 115/9 117/12 118/8 129/23 130/13 133/23 suspects [1] 107/19 46/8 79/9 89/12 89/14 126/15 130/9 138/11 135/15 135/19 136/11 terminology [1] 3/11 swiftly [1] 62/18 terms [29] 2/9 29/22 89/16 89/25 90/21 139/17 143/9 148/7 137/24 148/9 154/9 sympathy [1] 129/14 55/11 68/15 96/13 91/15 91/17 92/1 92/5 149/11 155/3 symptoms [1] 112/20 131/25 132/3 135/17 96/22 106/11 116/6 That's -- sir [1] 9/12 there [113] 1/22 4/21 system [2] 93/17 117/9 120/2 120/6 their [55] 6/17 10/1 137/6 138/4 138/9 8/7 9/22 11/13 11/16 132/3 138/17 138/18 138/19 **text [3]** 26/21 55/13 13/11 19/3 30/11 13/4 14/2 14/19 15/1 T 30/25 47/2 54/8 54/19 139/3 139/16 142/19 55/23 15/9 17/10 19/4 20/13 144/16 145/20 145/24 | than [29] 17/15 22/6 55/9 55/10 66/9 69/14 20/16 22/11 25/20 take [23] 12/20 13/10 146/6 146/7 146/11 23/7 29/25 32/1 33/11 71/22 72/24 73/11 26/10 26/22 27/14 13/14 16/19 20/2 75/1 75/20 77/24 78/7 146/25 147/7 147/9 35/9 52/18 53/25 28/5 28/8 31/25 38/4 23/16 32/4 32/21 149/2 155/4 155/11 56/20 57/8 58/1 62/9 78/9 78/16 80/18 38/12 41/6 43/10 35/11 47/19 47/24 terms' [1] 146/8 63/19 70/16 72/15 90/22 91/8 104/12 47/25 48/3 48/7 49/10 60/21 62/20 67/17 test [62] 25/3 26/14 73/2 76/20 77/8 78/17 109/2 109/10 110/7 49/23 49/24 50/3 51/3 73/11 78/13 84/10 110/17 110/17 110/19 27/7 27/9 30/10 33/12 78/18 94/3 97/22 51/6 51/13 51/17 91/25 96/1 97/15 33/14 36/18 36/18 102/23 121/7 130/11 113/23 118/7 118/15 51/24 55/2 59/6 59/8 113/6 132/10 136/11 44/7 59/8 64/25 64/25 149/7 150/6 151/3 118/18 126/1 128/12 61/14 62/7 62/19 taken [19] 5/2 7/13 67/3 67/4 67/9 67/10 thank [30] 8/23 10/8 130/1 130/25 131/2 65/23 67/7 67/16 9/17 53/9 60/13 69/6 67/16 71/14 78/5 78/6 | 10/13 12/19 24/21 132/12 132/22 134/13 67/18 68/15 68/17 88/5 88/8 102/17 79/8 79/14 80/14 25/7 30/23 31/14 134/16 135/13 135/23 68/20 70/18 70/18 102/18 108/6 111/4 70/24 72/7 72/18 73/5 80/15 81/11 81/17 32/21 33/1 40/21 137/21 138/18 138/20 111/6 113/19 125/24 81/23 82/2 82/14 40/24 41/12 44/10 143/1 143/18 145/1 77/4 77/15 80/16 82/8 126/24 127/2 127/8 82/16 83/9 84/7 84/8 45/18 45/20 50/13 146/14 149/23 82/14 82/20 83/7 134/4 84/9 84/14 84/15 86/6 56/25 66/24 72/14 them [21] 4/25 7/8 8/5 85/12 86/9 86/22 takes [4] 18/14 18/15 86/7 86/12 86/21 87/9 83/1 92/15 93/6 94/16 11/18 12/9 12/11 13/6 87/12 87/12 90/14 61/21 62/14 87/17 93/16 95/10 141/11 141/12 143/13 28/10 29/11 30/3 46/6 90/16 91/13 94/9 taking [12] 21/19 24/2 95/15 97/7 102/2 143/23 156/4 156/11 52/24 75/2 75/13 96/10 97/4 98/21 43/18 51/8 53/25 106/1 106/3 106/3 thanks [6] 12/20 82/12 97/14 106/6 99/13 102/21 102/22 57/23 64/19 75/13 111/14 111/15 111/17 35/11 44/11 66/14 108/6 116/11 134/25 104/10 104/10 104/11 95/14 106/14 113/17 113/2 114/6 114/8 71/8 101/7 144/19 104/25 107/20 108/25 131/4 115/12 115/24 115/25 that [762] themselves [5] 72/16 109/22 116/4 116/12 task [1] 64/20 81/21 90/22 91/7 116/25 123/9 125/23 116/13 117/10 that | [8] 38/11 43/16 **Teale [2]** 74/16 74/19 tested [8] 31/11 80/17 45/21 72/6 82/22 149/21 127/3 130/6 130/8 team [2] 1/25 155/21 85/7 88/15 91/8 95/17 99/25 126/23 138/7 then [76] 5/19 6/5 131/6 132/6 132/15 technical [1] 140/12 116/23 121/18 that is [6] 51/18 67/21 8/22 10/7 11/7 11/19 133/24 134/9 138/3 technique [6] 21/21 testing [50] 8/16 8/19 | 67/21 80/8 139/22 13/14 17/7 17/11 138/13 142/12 143/3 22/18 23/6 25/4 30/1 8/25 21/6 21/25 22/2 144/23 17/22 22/14 23/8 25/4 146/15 148/22 149/1 37/21 25/19 28/14 30/4 31/8 24/19 29/17 30/16 150/8 152/6 153/5 that it [1] 31/2 techniques [8] 22/5 30/17 30/19 32/7 that's [58] 3/8 4/8 31/13 32/15 33/6 34/3 153/18 153/21 154/9 22/8 22/17 24/1 26/2 32/12 32/15 33/17 6/22 8/6 8/20 8/23 38/24 41/6 42/2 42/15 there'd [2] 79/11 84/7 28/17 44/16 116/7 9/12 10/1 10/14 12/2 34/13 35/17 35/20 42/25 46/19 50/18 there's [27] 8/20 television [1] 50/24 36/4 36/10 41/16 45/2 12/3 12/18 17/4 17/5 55/21 59/2 65/2 65/21 11/12 23/2 36/19 40/4 tell [3] 71/21 82/7 45/12 45/20 81/6 87/5 18/5 25/24 28/25 30/2 66/1 66/20 70/23 72/7 42/25 43/10 44/2 144/8 91/4 91/9 92/1 92/4 30/10 39/7 39/16 42/1 72/9 73/8 73/14 73/19 45/16 45/22 51/9 telling [2] 79/11 80/8 93/21 95/19 96/5 97/4 42/13 42/13 42/17 74/20 76/15 77/4 77/7 60/16 66/1 68/3 72/6 tells [1] 75/4

(72) surrogate... - there's

They're [1] 12/5 96/22 96/25 99/1 135/16 total [6] 29/9 29/24 T Things [1] 115/22 109/20 110/6 112/16 tip [2] 34/1 35/1 31/3 31/11 31/20 32/1 there's... [12] 80/23 think [19] 7/16 20/24 123/3 131/19 140/11 totally [1] 75/18 tissue [2] 154/12 85/20 86/5 88/10 89/7 44/1 51/22 56/18 140/20 141/19 146/14 154/22 touch [8] 2/2 13/22 89/22 112/25 114/17 59/10 71/3 71/4 80/4 147/9 147/11 150/22 title [7] 37/8 69/24 24/10 34/21 68/9 69/6 117/16 123/4 123/9 80/7 81/18 83/25 151/3 152/18 154/10 76/5 105/11 114/13 129/8 133/10 150/16 85/23 87/23 135/17 throughout [5] 95/20 147/5 147/13 toward [1] 80/10 thereafter [2] 110/8 142/24 144/9 145/3 96/6 96/12 97/18 titled [3] 74/17 81/6 towards [7] 41/5 146/22 51/20 79/14 116/8 146/7 111/16 103/10 therefore [12] 9/23 think's [1] 51/20 thrust [1] 8/7 titles [1] 4/7 122/1 133/3 140/17 26/23 34/8 44/1 61/14 tide [1] 87/14 trace [2] 138/24 thinking [4] 23/1 to [1274] 62/7 67/20 72/20 75/7 32/20 101/19 121/3 tied [1] 57/1 to -- the [1] 11/22 149/10 124/20 135/11 135/21 third [8] 8/23 16/10 tight [1] 114/21 today [30] 1/6 1/18 transfer [1] 154/12 thereof [1] 27/10 33/22 59/2 66/25 72/8 time [98] 7/19 9/18 2/2 2/7 2/18 2/23 3/1 transfused [1] 116/22 these [36] 7/12 12/4 87/6 106/5 15/21 18/15 18/19 3/10 3/12 5/1 6/18 transfusion [52] 27/20 31/14 31/16 thirdly [1] 11/17 19/2 19/4 19/9 21/2 6/23 7/1 7/21 10/12 17/19 18/10 18/23 32/15 34/11 34/12 this [371] 23/1 24/10 24/23 11/9 37/20 46/14 59/6 19/1 19/10 19/22 20/7 35/5 38/1 38/25 39/4 those [65] 1/10 1/14 25/18 25/25 28/9 76/8 94/7 107/8 21/1 21/19 25/12 39/10 41/11 48/18 2/25 5/1 7/20 11/11 28/11 28/15 36/23 123/12 136/7 139/18 25/17 27/4 29/3 35/21 72/17 75/14 78/8 11/13 11/18 13/5 37/6 39/7 41/7 42/14 150/18 150/19 153/14 40/11 40/13 44/24 89/16 97/14 98/3 13/18 15/12 19/6 43/10 46/15 47/22 154/13 155/24 50/15 53/8 54/5 55/3 105/8 120/4 120/8 19/18 27/17 28/2 48/17 50/4 51/9 51/12 today's [2] 112/6 55/7 56/1 56/10 60/24 123/14 125/10 129/12 51/24 52/8 53/6 53/16 28/19 29/18 37/24 145/8 69/7 70/10 71/2 73/16 129/20 139/7 141/1 39/18 44/17 44/20 54/2 55/17 58/10 74/2 76/7 89/7 91/8 together [3] 10/24 143/17 144/18 149/19 45/6 46/10 47/21 58/19 60/8 60/20 84/12 146/4 91/22 92/2 93/16 153/24 154/2 154/7 47/23 48/11 48/13 61/21 62/14 63/19 told [7] 38/8 38/11 96/25 99/14 99/16 thesis [5] 102/9 49/7 52/8 52/14 61/25 67/17 68/15 69/10 74/23 79/7 80/9 92/17 102/7 104/8 105/6 102/10 102/24 103/4 66/4 67/8 68/7 68/10 69/12 69/16 69/18 92/25 105/21 110/13 117/11 103/20 74/22 84/12 86/3 75/25 77/5 78/24 118/7 119/22 150/22 tomorrow [4] 75/6 they [68] 3/6 9/23 105/16 108/21 110/14 79/20 79/24 83/3 84/5 156/6 156/7 156/10 151/22 152/9 152/18 12/6 12/7 14/6 19/6 110/24 112/19 113/22 86/12 90/7 90/21 93/3 toning [1] 55/13 154/12 21/21 21/21 23/4 94/2 95/20 95/25 96/6 **too [1]** 10/9 114/1 115/7 122/17 transfusions [6] 70/7 26/22 27/9 27/15 28/8 123/7 123/10 128/7 108/12 108/24 109/14 took [12] 18/19 69/16 71/6 90/12 117/1 32/20 34/7 44/1 47/24 128/10 131/8 131/23 111/21 114/10 114/25 69/19 71/11 72/7 151/3 152/22 48/5 48/11 50/17 132/21 138/10 139/2 119/11 119/25 124/5 88/20 89/25 99/12 transmission [7] 51/24 52/2 52/7 52/25 143/1 143/17 144/2 124/16 125/14 126/6 107/3 117/4 145/11 17/18 38/23 103/11 54/18 58/10 59/10 144/22 145/5 145/24 128/1 128/13 131/17 148/10 108/5 108/7 113/14 59/10 64/11 66/8 149/25 150/8 152/3 132/9 132/21 133/1 top [22] 10/7 10/9 121/15 67/16 71/5 73/16 74/4 though [7] 43/19 133/6 133/11 134/22 15/15 15/16 15/23 transmitted [7] 48/1 74/23 75/6 78/22 72/22 86/15 87/18 136/1 136/4 138/7 24/20 25/21 29/1 29/4 48/8 59/7 60/2 96/25 80/11 80/15 85/16 88/1 91/1 100/12 140/4 140/14 142/7 30/22 40/9 40/19 110/13 119/22 86/12 88/2 89/25 thought [10] 25/22 143/11 143/12 144/8 41/14 48/24 66/11 transmitting [2] 39/1 90/18 107/8 108/1 43/4 70/17 110/1 150/23 150/24 151/6 69/23 73/14 82/19 77/13 108/5 109/3 118/14 119/18 121/9 121/17 151/18 154/20 105/11 120/10 139/23 transposed [1] 132/5 119/5 124/21 128/14 122/2 143/7 145/1 times [2] 6/23 7/1 147/3 Treasury [1] 153/11 134/11 134/12 134/12 thousand [1] 104/17 timescale [3] 117/11 topic [14] 3/1 3/3 8/16 treated [12] 48/4 134/13 134/15 134/21 three [2] 128/7 138/1 135/10 137/18 15/3 44/21 46/15 61/20 62/22 69/1 135/23 137/20 138/20 71/16 73/23 76/9 through [32] 5/6 timetable [2] 95/18 46/18 77/14 96/14 141/3 141/4 141/24 13/25 15/18 48/1 95/23 97/24 101/9 123/7 76/23 82/11 86/1 143/4 143/21 147/20 52/11 57/11 59/7 timing [10] 9/3 9/6 123/11 123/12 90/11 100/10 153/23 62/18 65/12 67/17 41/9 63/2 68/12 84/5 topics [3] 3/10 94/6 treating [3] 61/14 they'd [1] 82/10 70/3 89/5 90/3 94/6 84/6 97/16 111/5 96/20 66/9 73/20 (73) there's ... - treating

103/2 103/22 114/24 7/20 139/19 140/9 148/4 T two [21] 6/15 7/6 16/18 24/9 37/16 144/3 144/18 144/23 unilaterally [1] 151/19 151/23 154/10 treatment [18] 18/1 37/17 51/17 52/9 under-secretaries [1] 154/13 154/15 155/1 108/23 59/15 64/23 66/21 63/25 70/11 72/5 89/2 5/19 unique [2] 39/2 up' [1] 66/18 67/2 67/20 68/21 110/10 113/22 115/2 update [5] 64/1 83/7 under-secretary [3] 124/21 68/25 70/7 71/6 76/11 117/9 120/11 138/19 5/8 5/24 63/18 unit [3] 18/21 18/21 94/25 128/17 128/19 76/14 89/10 100/2 143/1 143/4 145/11 undergoing [2] 19/6 49/20 updated [8] 24/5 100/9 124/12 147/24 two paragraphs [2] 79/8 **United [9]** 47/12 27/19 28/6 28/12 45/8 151/4 underlined [1] 65/21 56/21 72/20 81/13 58/13 71/24 112/11 63/25 72/5 treatments [1] 142/1 two years [1] 70/11 underlying [2] 56/16 95/21 96/6 96/12 updates [1] 60/14 trend [1] 104/11 Tyler [2] 131/10 132/17 97/18 116/3 updating [2] 43/3 trial [6] 23/5 23/12 131/20 underneath [1] 5/21 United Kingdom [5] 79/13 23/14 23/16 31/9 95/21 96/6 96/12 type [2] 38/18 39/2 understand [14] upon [2] 143/10 73/22 16/21 57/4 72/18 75/1 97/18 116/3 146/17 trialled [1] 80/14 80/13 107/22 111/15 United States [3] upward [1] 104/11 **trials [3]** 30/24 44/15 UK [33] 4/17 5/2 11/2 119/3 119/10 130/3 56/21 72/20 81/13 urgent [1] 102/12 68/25 12/22 14/4 54/10 135/8 146/12 146/22 units [1] 17/25 urgently [2] 64/22 tribute [1] 70/9 55/23 56/6 56/11 67/1 147/2 University [1] 102/25 tries [1] 52/6 57/20 58/25 78/10 understandable [1] unless [2] 70/3 90/4 URN [1] 122/17 trite [1] 132/1 87/18 89/17 105/6 87/19 unlikely [1] 122/2 us [19] 9/4 12/7 12/7 true [1] 70/14 108/14 109/7 109/10 17/8 17/12 22/24 understanding [18] unnecessarily [1] Trumpington [1] 110/11 111/6 111/8 12/25 15/10 18/6 112/23 26/17 27/12 33/8 34/6 125/5 111/16 113/16 118/6 21/15 24/11 51/23 unnecessary [1] 55/14 66/17 88/17 trust [26] 126/14 119/21 121/7 125/24 55/11 62/16 77/5 96/1 96/21 106/2 75/18 126/22 129/22 130/3 129/18 130/25 151/6 79/23 82/4 83/4 98/9 106/10 128/25 153/2 unpredictable [1] 130/18 139/16 139/17 151/14 153/16 153/19 98/14 100/25 103/6 90/24 **USA [3]** 89/17 107/18 139/20 139/21 139/24 **UK Government [8]** 109/25 131/15 until [21] 6/13 7/3 110/3 140/1 140/4 141/3 4/17 5/2 12/22 14/4 understood [13] 30/3 41/7 43/18 58/5 73/9 use [21] 16/20 18/17 141/17 146/3 146/5 129/18 130/25 151/6 44/23 51/11 57/7 74/11 81/22 100/16 19/8 24/25 25/4 38/15 146/6 146/19 146/22 151/14 57/25 58/10 62/3 108/10 109/9 115/24 39/20 42/4 43/9 43/22 147/13 147/15 148/10 UK Government's [1] 72/10 73/7 86/12 90/7 118/11 118/20 119/25 44/8 44/9 46/7 50/9 148/15 148/18 148/22 153/16 90/21 91/6 120/14 134/13 134/15 51/22 55/16 59/9 150/25 UK level [1] 110/11 undertake [6] 23/11 136/11 137/23 156/13 59/24 93/15 99/1 try [9] 3/15 10/8 37/3 **UK policy [1]** 109/10 23/14 137/20 137/23 until 1988 [1] 7/3 117/10 92/10 120/9 130/3 ultimately [2] 27/18 140/13 142/6 unusual [1] 51/22 used [13] 14/6 23/8 133/3 149/10 153/3 46/12 undertaken [5] 29/13 unwittingly [1] 45/9 51/16 57/20 trying [6] 38/8 51/18 unable [1] 137/22 44/16 106/23 113/5 124/12 61/13 61/21 64/21 134/18 135/9 143/20 **unanimous** [2] 84/8 132/5**up [58]** 16/3 18/4 21/5 65/25 76/11 76/25 144/15 108/1 undertaking [28] 18/1 25/20 27/3 27/11 80/15 84/16 Tucker [13] 111/25 unavoidable [1] 21/21 30/10 30/25 33/20 35/15 36/16 useful [1] 101/19 112/14 113/1 115/19 115/4 109/1 139/3 139/5 37/1 37/22 38/22 40/6 uses [1] 113/8 116/15 116/15 132/25 uncertainty [3] 84/5 139/11 140/10 140/13 43/12 45/24 50/23 using [4] 21/22 25/17 133/4 136/21 136/25 84/15 108/13 140/23 141/6 141/15 58/2 58/7 69/8 75/5 116/5 123/8 137/4 154/3 154/19 unclear [1] 120/23 142/12 144/1 146/10 75/17 75/22 77/15 usually [3] 17/17 Tucker's [1] 152/20 uncommon [3] 20/11 146/10 147/11 147/12 80/25 82/23 87/23 100/12 110/23 turn [13] 11/18 15/3 104/2 104/9 147/14 148/2 148/7 88/11 91/9 93/2 94/5 utilisation [1] 33/13 54/21 58/20 62/17 unconvinced [1] 155/6 155/7 155/10 94/8 96/4 98/11 100/4 69/21 76/2 86/25 151/10 155/15 155/17 155/19 105/13 106/22 107/15 88/22 109/19 111/21 under [18] 5/8 5/19 vague [1] 143/7 undertakings [1] 112/16 116/6 122/5 143/10 145/8 5/24 17/1 29/16 43/15 validated [1] 87/11 147/1 122/8 123/7 123/14 turning [1] 1/6 44/18 45/2 50/16 validity [1] 144/6 124/10 126/14 136/19 unfortunate [1] 87/17 twice [1] 35/18 51/15 63/18 96/21 valuable [1] 31/2 unfortunately [1] 137/2 138/13 139/6

(74) treatment - valuable

90/10 90/16 99/2 149/7 150/2 150/6 98/18 129/21 153/13 149/19 149/22 149/25 100/3 124/9 124/13 150/16 153/10 155/20 155/24 150/8 150/12 151/11 vanishingly [1] 85/18 139/9 140/20 142/2 Wallace [48] 19/15 weak [1] 39/1 151/21 152/3 154/2 variation [2] 148/9 147/25 19/17 19/20 20/3 20/8 website [1] 1/13 154/16 148/17 weren't [2] 9/23 68/15 viral [1] 39/2 20/13 20/16 21/10 Wednesday [1] 1/1 varies [1] 70/17 Virological [2] 110/11 22/24 23/5 23/10 week [6] 49/6 67/14 west [9] 19/15 29/2 variety [1] 116/10 116/1 23/21 24/24 28/5 71/23 75/6 75/9 122/8 35/21 36/9 38/23 39/2 various [7] 19/16 weeks [1] 145/12 virtually [7] 49/13 28/16 28/22 29/4 29/7 103/2 103/21 104/9 39/21 42/5 74/17 52/25 56/3 59/14 29/12 30/2 30/24 weighing [1] 35/15 what [95] 2/20 9/3 9/5 75/12 140/16 142/4 61/12 62/5 77/10 31/15 31/24 32/6 welcomed [1] 33/18 9/20 12/6 12/16 16/18 vary [2] 146/6 148/14 virtue [2] 56/23 56/24 32/17 32/23 33/10 well [27] 9/2 9/10 16/20 17/4 17/7 17/11 vast [1] 137/22 virus [16] 15/7 64/8 33/22 33/24 34/20 9/24 12/2 14/11 39/14 17/12 18/8 18/13 versa [1] 11/3 35/1 35/13 35/24 36/3 64/11 64/24 65/16 40/12 46/19 48/8 20/22 21/14 22/14 version [2] 24/4 22/17 22/25 22/25 67/3 76/10 77/2 36/12 36/22 36/25 58/16 68/5 68/17 25/18 23/1 25/25 26/17 32/5 109/18 110/4 124/9 37/1 37/5 37/8 38/8 68/17 69/6 80/3 88/3 versions [1] 143/2 124/14 140/19 141/25 38/22 39/10 39/15 102/4 108/14 116/24 33/8 34/15 34/17 versus [1] 143/19 147/22 155/9 40/14 41/17 44/6 44/6 130/24 131/7 136/11 34/25 35/5 35/19 36/3 very [28] 3/6 5/15 38/17 38/22 39/3 44/3 viruses [8] 99/1 Wallace's [4] 33/5 144/11 144/20 145/4 14/17 29/5 49/15 140/20 140/24 141/25 33/6 34/19 42/14 149/12 156/4 44/24 48/12 51/10 50/16 53/20 56/14 142/9 142/21 147/23 want [11] 24/9 50/5 Welsh [4] 21/10 56/1 51/14 51/17 51/18 58/20 71/20 73/10 148/5 66/17 70/24 80/13 140/16 144/2 51/24 52/14 55/2 56/8 77/11 83/25 84/11 vulnerable [1] 153/3 83/2 119/16 137/2 Welsh Office [2] 56/11 57/3 57/6 58/12 88/14 90/12 93/7 140/9 143/11 144/8 21/10 140/16 60/25 62/12 63/4 66/7 93/25 104/9 110/19 went [4] 9/8 53/23 66/24 67/23 68/5 wanted [4] 17/13 114/21 115/22 121/25 wait [1] 117/23 45/23 71/8 117/19 70/11 118/9 69/25 70/14 70/19 123/8 123/20 144/11 waive [2] 139/12 **War [1]** 20/10 were [99] 1/15 4/18 71/20 73/11 78/2 156/4 156/11 142/12 was [320] 4/21 5/10 5/12 5/13 78/19 79/18 80/8 80/9 via [1] 124/9 waiver [24] 2/3 2/3 wasn't [5] 79/7 79/9 5/19 5/23 6/2 6/5 6/10 80/13 80/19 81/4 83/3 vice [1] 11/3 2/5 136/8 136/8 139/2 80/5 82/16 144/4 6/15 6/16 7/7 7/12 88/13 90/4 90/20 91/5 victims [1] 124/22 139/3 142/13 142/17 Wastle [1] 54/16 7/13 7/16 7/21 8/7 95/23 96/2 102/23 view [16] 19/4 33/6 142/18 142/24 143/2 Watt [3] 39/6 39/7 9/21 11/10 14/3 14/7 105/14 107/8 108/12 33/15 36/22 41/22 143/3 143/22 143/23 14/19 21/19 21/21 44/8 111/6 111/21 118/20 42/8 55/9 73/1 81/18 144/4 144/5 144/24 way [12] 4/12 13/13 21/21 27/6 27/9 28/6 118/22 121/2 125/17 86/24 106/23 115/15 148/7 149/4 149/4 62/1 82/21 91/4 92/6 28/8 29/18 31/11 128/9 131/3 138/19 116/9 128/14 151/20 149/6 154/16 155/18 111/19 112/22 124/10 31/12 31/16 31/17 140/12 140/12 142/10 153/5 waivers [2] 143/4 126/23 136/2 150/1 34/12 37/23 38/3 149/6 150/11 150/19 viewpoint [1] 87/8 143/17 ways [2] 13/2 150/3 39/23 42/18 43/19 what's [2] 34/24 views [6] 24/12 29/17 Waldegrave [2] we [306] 44/16 44/25 46/8 112/3 30/7 37/15 51/17 133/18 135/7 we'll [14] 4/25 6/17 47/21 48/5 50/3 52/2 whatever [2] 9/25 152/12 Waldegrave's [1] 7/1 18/3 29/6 52/14 52/19 54/4 57/7 58/10 93/18 vigorous [1] 64/19 135/2 67/23 88/22 102/9 68/10 71/20 74/7 when [40] 3/16 8/9 **VIII [45]** 48/4 49/12 Wales [40] 3/17 52/19 114/15 118/8 133/19 76/21 77/20 82/11 9/17 10/11 11/3 13/8 49/14 53/1 56/4 57/20 54/6 54/13 56/11 58/3 145/5 147/12 82/13 86/12 92/17 13/13 22/3 22/16 28/4 59/15 60/5 61/13 58/17 60/6 60/24 we're [12] 3/12 19/16 97/15 98/24 99/1 34/25 52/11 52/19 61/20 62/5 62/23 73/13 74/3 79/2 84/23 23/24 44/11 51/18 99/22 102/18 105/13 53/22 54/11 61/3 64/12 64/15 64/22 88/9 109/13 118/3 79/22 94/2 101/7 107/25 108/1 108/3 66/21 67/24 68/1 64/23 65/18 67/2 69/1 126/20 131/5 132/4 101/20 126/17 139/10 108/11 109/1 114/25 68/12 68/21 69/1 74/6 69/1 69/18 71/16 132/22 133/11 133/22 149/10 78/15 79/15 83/18 118/6 123/19 124/11 71/17 72/17 72/19 135/5 135/11 135/25 we've [15] 7/25 40/25 124/21 131/14 131/19 84/3 84/15 84/20 73/18 73/21 73/22 136/9 137/11 138/6 43/12 45/7 54/13 134/1 134/11 139/4 92/24 94/25 105/24 76/9 76/10 76/23 77/1 140/3 140/11 142/11 60/24 68/20 77/25 140/5 142/20 144/2 114/2 115/10 123/15 77/11 77/12 86/1 144/17 144/22 145/4 80/20 83/23 97/21 144/15 144/16 144/23 125/22 128/2 148/11 (75) vanishingly - when

W when... [2] 151/18 153/9 where [13] 11/2 51/3 51/16 59/3 59/19 61/20 72/18 83/7 83/7 86/23 90/13 124/18 149/1 whereas [1] 102/19 whereby [2] 39/25 42/20 wherever [1] 135/23 whether [29] 2/5 8/4 22/7 28/19 34/21 38/3 57/18 58/1 60/1 60/5 71/5 71/21 85/9 92/5 101/4 105/2 109/15 114/5 116/18 117/9 121/3 121/6 121/19 121/20 127/4 139/11 140/20 147/25 153/23 which [233] while [8] 40/25 43/12 66/14 108/3 117/19 125/10 135/16 151/16 whilst [2] 1/20 14/2 who [61] 1/10 1/14 2/14 2/25 4/2 5/17 6/15 7/2 16/1 24/25 25/12 28/5 29/19 33/13 37/6 37/13 37/17 39/7 42/2 47/22 48/16 63/17 66/4 67/8 67/19 68/7 68/10 70/10 71/16 74/3 75/3 77/1 82/11 86/15 101/8 103/15 110/23 111/25 116/25 116/25 119/10 121/18 122/17 123/10 123/17 124/21 126/1 126/6 127/14 131/10 131/11 131/14 132/25 139/2 144/15 144/23 149/21 151/2 151/5 154/11 156/7 who'd [1] 152/17 who's [1] 74/16 whole [8] 24/15 45/19 56/10 59/13 96/23 117/1 135/18 152/21 whom [3] 4/18 6/10

6/13 why [9] 9/24 9/25 10/1 10/3 16/4 16/11 26/23 36/23 138/7 wide [4] 7/4 43/17 82/10 111/8 widely [4] 26/19 39/25 41/8 42/21 wider [8] 4/16 5/2 8/2 12/22 14/4 19/25 151/14 152/11 will [73] 1/10 1/13 1/22 2/16 2/20 2/23 3/15 3/23 6/23 7/1 7/22 9/12 10/10 11/10 13/9 13/11 13/21 16/7 26/10 26/14 27/3 27/11 27/11 32/15 38/18 38/20 49/19 52/22 52/22 62/15 64/11 64/20 69/2 71/24 72/21 72/25 73/3 75/6 79/23 81/19 82/20 82/24 88/1 88/18 91/13 93/25 95/8 95/15 96/1 100/3 103/15 111/15 113/17 113/17 113/18 114/13 116/11 116/16 117/5 119/16 120/6 125/21 126/18 135/21 140/14 142/12 142/13 144/9 146/8 146/12 146/18 155/20 156/7 William [1] 133/18 William Waldegrave [1] 133/18 wings [2] 67/16 79/8 wish [6] 14/10 24/25 91/3 95/8 106/15 122/17 wished [2] 9/23 109/10 with [151] 1/9 3/16 3/21 5/7 5/11 6/24 7/2 7/25 9/2 9/16 9/25 12/6 12/13 13/22 14/4 14/15 14/24 17/4 17/11 17/17 24/7 27/23 30/14 30/18 31/1 32/7 34/21 37/10

39/1 39/11 39/21 41/9

148/20

41/24 42/5 42/11 42/25 44/5 44/11 48/4 49/9 50/25 51/6 51/10 53/23 54/8 54/14 58/8 59/9 64/9 66/3 68/9 68/10 69/6 70/5 70/7 71/6 71/9 71/11 71/16 71/17 73/3 73/11 74/19 75/11 75/12 76/13 76/23 78/9 79/5 79/12 81/10 83/16 85/4 85/6 86/3 86/10 86/14 87/5 92/5 93/4 96/15 98/12 100/11 100/15 100/19 101/7 101/9 102/13 102/14 102/18 103/15 104/8 104/16 105/14 107/11 109/17 110/1 112/18 112/19 114/14 115/8 116/6 116/22 122/7 123/17 124/8 125/15 125/18 126/1 126/25 127/4 127/13 129/7 129/9 129/15 129/23 130/2 130/17 132/18 133/10 134/4 136/17 137/25 138/25 139/8 139/11 139/13 139/14 139/19 141/25 142/2 142/3 146/1 146/4 146/25 147/21 147/24 149/22 149/23 151/3 151/4 151/13 152/2 152/17 153/15 154/11 155/2 155/9 155/13 155/19 156/7 with it [2] 9/25 51/6 withdrawn [2] 64/18 77/3 within [9] 3/25 11/1 17/20 30/8 46/4 46/10 49/1 127/3 151/1 without [7] 51/19 59/25 87/11 108/16 126/24 129/22 144/25 witness [7] 2/9 2/12 4/1 4/11 7/24 14/23 156/7 witnesses [7] 4/2 4/3 4/14 13/3 63/2 98/6

107/17 141/18 wonder [3] 25/11 46/16 136/9 wondering [1] 58/1 word [5] 50/10 51/15 51/16 51/22 52/10 wording [9] 49/22 49/25 52/17 52/20 56/8 143/17 143/19 148/3 148/19 words [6] 28/7 29/7 129/18 142/22 144/3 149/3 work [25] 7/8 21/12 21/15 29/12 30/8 30/10 48/15 53/8 64/22 67/1 81/10 81/12 81/23 84/13 88/19 98/22 99/15 111/11 112/25 113/4 132/5 132/6 137/19 137/23 154/9 worked [3] 110/10 131/10 131/24 working [7] 43/11 75/24 78/10 98/17 99/16 105/6 129/7 World [1] 20/10 worry [1] 71/5 worrying [2] 39/3 120/13 worth [3] 52/10 83/4 126/4 would [78] 9/17 9/20 9/22 10/9 10/18 11/6 12/14 13/14 13/15 20/21 23/12 23/13 23/16 25/20 26/21 26/23 30/20 31/2 31/20 32/3 32/5 33/16 33/18 36/4 36/6 36/9 39/23 41/24 42/10 42/19 43/4 43/23 43/24 44/4 46/16 47/5 56/2 56/6 63/4 65/3 66/12 66/15 70/4 75/6 75/14 79/25 82/3 82/22 84/4 84/17 86/21 90/4 91/25 94/7

71/17 101/20 107/7

won't [11] 1/16 19/19 94/12 97/12 99/25 36/16 53/4 60/7 68/24 106/6 108/4 108/8 116/20 119/24 121/5 121/10 122/3 122/17 124/20 126/22 129/12 134/21 135/8 144/20 145/3 151/7 151/15 152/11 153/20 154/11 wouldn't [1] 19/7 write [1] 35/24 writes [2] 23/10 146/16 written [46] 1/12 1/13 1/17 1/20 2/20 2/24 3/4 3/9 3/23 4/9 7/14 8/10 13/1 14/14 14/24 15/2 18/18 19/19 19/20 23/4 32/20 39/13 44/19 51/10 52/12 52/15 53/12 53/14 60/7 61/1 78/7 80/21 82/23 97/21 99/12 109/23 110/16 120/16 123/4 123/8 123/11 125/7 149/17 150/17 151/25 156/2 wrong [1] 68/7 wrote [15] 50/14 61/9 64/5 69/4 89/13 90/9 102/1 107/18 111/12 113/1 116/15 119/14 121/12 137/4 145/18

Υ

year [15] 30/19 35/9 41/5 41/7 81/19 85/13 90/14 99/11 104/4 104/10 107/2 114/22 115/2 128/24 129/24 years [8] 6/5 20/4 20/5 70/11 77/9 100/16 101/20 104/10 yes [35] 1/3 12/3 12/3 12/18 17/9 22/13 22/16 22/19 40/7 42/7 42/13 42/17 42/17 44/4 44/10 46/19 46/24 56/22 56/24 56/25 57/10 59/22 68/19 80/3 80/6 81/1 81/4 83/1 83/20 94/21 136/16 142/16 143/3

(76) when... - yes

Υ	115/20			
yes [2] 144/20				
156/4				
yesterday [1] 95/9				
yet [9] 19/2 19/7				
47/25 48/7 49/18				
68/15 111/19 114/7				
135/6 <b>Yorkshire [4]</b> 74/8				
74/18 75/4 75/25				
you [78] 8/23 9/2 9/4				
9/10 10/6 10/8 10/8				
10/11 10/13 11/13				
11/25 12/4 12/19				
14/10 16/19 22/15				
24/14 24/20 24/21				
25/7 29/15 30/23				
31/14 32/21 33/1				
37/14 40/5 40/18				
40/21 40/24 41/13 44/10 45/18 45/20				
50/13 51/17 56/25				
65/11 66/24 72/14				
78/13 79/5 79/20				
80/10 81/3 82/6 83/1				
83/2 83/13 92/11				
92/15 93/6 94/10				
94/16 103/16 106/15				
114/15 116/16 119/16				
121/5 128/24 131/18				
135/8 135/21 141/11				
141/12 143/3 143/11 143/13 143/22 143/24				
143/13 143/22 143/24				
146/12 149/12 156/4				
156/11				
you'll [1] 151/8				
you're [10] 10/3 12/10				
42/15 49/25 68/3				
79/11 80/8 80/9 80/9				
143/1				
you've [5] 68/4 80/9				
82/7 82/18 145/6				
Young [1] 115/18				
your [10] 1/23 33/18 34/14 51/14 64/3 68/2				
87/25 135/11 152/21				
155/4				
<u>Z</u>				
zoom [6] 24/14 24/20				
70/22 72/13 83/13				
	<u> </u>	l	I	(77) yes zoom